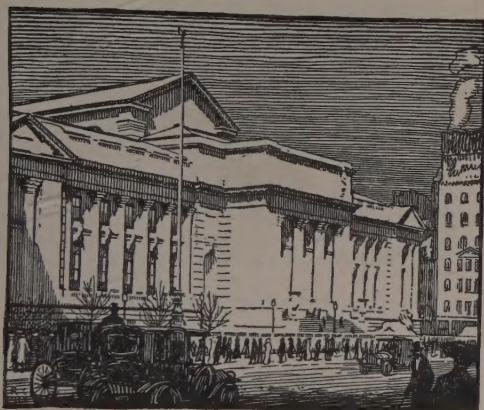


BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



JANUARY 1926

VOLUME 30 - - - NUMBER 1

THE BEVERLY CHEW COLLECTION OF MILTON PORTRAITS -	-	-	3
NEWS OF THE MONTH -	-	-	7
NEW PERIODICALS -	-	-	10
INDEX TO OPERA PLOTS. A LIST OF REFERENCES. PART I -	-	-	12
ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. A LIST OF REFERENCES. PART IV (<i>Concluded</i>) -	-	-	28
INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS -	-	-	50
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER -	-	-	62
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN DECEMBER -	-	-	63
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY -	-	-	64

NEW YORK
1926

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

form p5 [11-4-26 16c]

THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription \$1.00 a year, current single numbers 10 cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N.Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. January, 1926. Volume 30, Number 1.



R. White sculp.

JOHN MILTON

(The "Faithorne type")

Engraved by Robert White

From the fourth edition of "Paradise Lost," published by Tonson, 1688

It shows Milton at the age of 62 (1670), and was originally engraved by William Faithorne

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 30

JANUARY, 1926

NUMBER 1

THE BEVERLY CHEW COLLECTION
OF MILTON PORTRAITS

BY RUTH S. GRANNISS
Librarian of The Grolier Club

THE prints bequeathed to The New York Public Library by Beverly Chew, whose death occurred in May, 1924, consisted for the most part of portraits of English authors. This would be expected of one who is acclaimed as having studied, loved and known these writers, both from bibliographical and literary points of view, better than most of his contemporaries.

Among the many rare and beautiful likenesses of the makers of English literature, perhaps none were nearer to the heart of this scholarly collector than the portraits of John Milton. There are between 350 and 400, a very large collection to bring together of portraits of any one poet.

With Mr. Chew's especial care for the early fathers of the language, and for the Restoration poets, it may seem surprising that he so concentrated on the great Puritan, but the very fact that the subject was a puzzling one, and presented a wide field for the searcher, doubtless added piquancy to the quest. At all events, he early became interested in the catalogue of Milton portraits compiled by J. F. Marsh, published in 1860 in the Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and began to search for the examples therein mentioned. The publication of the catalogue of the Tercentenary exhibition, held by Milton's college, Christ's,

Cambridge, in 1908, with the varieties of examples described there by Dr. George C. Williamson, the owner of the greatest number of them, spurred his enthusiasm. When, a little later, The Grolier Club gave an exhibition of Milton's poetical and prose works, together with engraved portraits of the poet, Mr. Chew superintended the compilation of a catalogue listing 330 portraits, nearly 150 more than appeared in the Cambridge exhibition.

From that time a friendly rivalry existed between the two specialists, both of whom augmented their collections largely, rarely failing to inform each other of this or that particularly pleasing acquisition. It is a happy memory to recall an afternoon in Mr. Chew's library during Dr. Williamson's one visit to America, when Miss Bartlett and I watched the two bending in enthusiastic interest and eager comparison over the Milton portfolio. That Mr. Chew's interest did not flag is proved by an interleaved copy of The Grolier Club Catalogue (now owned by the Club), bound in half morocco, wherein are noted by Miss Bartlett, who catalogued all his collections, every addition made up to the time of Mr. Chew's retirement from business, and subsequent removal to his old family home in Geneva, N. Y., where his portraits continued to be one of his great sources of enjoyment. He knew and loved each one.

The logical classification adopted by Marsh in his pioneer work was followed, in the main, for the Cambridge catalogue, and was used, with slight modifications, by Mr. Chew for The Grolier Club catalogue, and in the permanent arrangement of his collection. It is thus that the portraits have come into the possession of The New York Public Library, and are now being exhibited.

The likenesses of the poet *ad vivum* are not very numerous, the earliest being the painting by Cornelius Janssens, executed when Milton was a child of ten years. It shows a delicate, thoughtful little face, the girlish aspect being enhanced by a broad lace collar. It has been engraved by Cipriani (for Thomas Hollis 1760), by Gardiner and by Radclyffe, each being represented by two states in the collection. An impression of the Cipriani print on green paper is a very rare one.

A second painting, showing its subject at the age of 21, with the fair and pensive beauty which earned for him the title of "The Lady of Christ's," is named the Onslow portrait, after a late owner, the painter being unknown. This is represented by some thirty prints, including various states, the best known being those engraved by Vertue in 1732 for Bentley's Edition of

"Paradise Lost," and the large one which Houbraken made for Birch's "Heads of Illustrious Persons."

The next original is the small and ugly engraving which William Marshall made for the first collected edition of Milton's "Poems," 1645, perpetuating in its four lines of Greek which hold the engraver up to ridicule, one of Milton's rare jests and perhaps a bit of personal vanity. The portrait is equally rare, and, though owned by Mr. Chew in his copy of the book, did not come to the Library with the collection.* Van der Gucht's engraving after it, as well as a modern copy in two states, are shown.

Of the highest authority and ranked at the head of all engraved portraits of Milton is the one which William Faithorne engraved from the life for the "History of Britain," 1670. This shows the stern and stately Milton whom we all know, and has been followed by the largest number of engravers, about fifty portraits in the collection being derived from it, notably Vertue's, while a rare one by T. Phinn is not included in either the Marsh or the Cambridge catalogue.

Other portraits are derived from a combination of the Faithorne engraving and the so-called Baker drawing (in crayons), which some writers have tried to identify with Faithorne's original; and others from the Baker drawing alone. There is some confusion as to whether the claims made for an original portrait by R. White (engraved by Simon), and one owned by Jonathan Richardson are just; both are represented by numerous engravings.

George Vertue engraved more distinct portraits of Milton than any other artist, using as his original, first the Faithorne print, and later inclining to the Baker drawing, as in the well-known large folio print included in his "Series of English poets," with its rectangular frame of stonework, and even more decisively in his engraving of 1750.

Nearly forty prints are derived from busts, medallions, seals, etc., the basis of a number being a bust once owned by Thomas Hollis. The monument by Rysbrack in Westminster Abbey and the one at St. Giles's Church were also popular subjects, as well as a seal made by T. Simon.

Strangely enough, not content with the authentic portraits and their derivatives, artists have continually used as models portraits which have no claim to authenticity. Over one hundred of these pretended portraits are in the Chew collection, carefully classified as such. Some of them, notably the Cooper miniature (first engraved by Caroline Watson and defended valiantly by Sir Joshua Reynolds) have been among the most popular likenesses

*The Library, however, owns a copy of the book with the portrait.

of the poet. Other unauthenticated portraits represented in the collection, some of them by many examples, are the "Peck mezzotint," the "Vertue-Richardson" print, the Chesterfield and Falconer miniatures, and the Harding and Van Plas portraits. The last named hangs in the National Portrait Gallery and is very puzzling. It is certainly not Milton, although there seems to be some evidence that it may be a likeness of John Bunyan!

A group in which Mr. Chew took much interest was that of American portraits of Milton. The first from an authentic source was the one which Norman engraved for the First American Edition of "Paradise Lost," published in Philadelphia by the enterprising and curious Robert Bell, in 1777. Among other American engravings of Milton are those by W. Haines, Scoles, Alexander Anderson, Longacre, Halpin, etc., down to G. Mercier's etching made in 1890 for The Grolier Club's edition of "Areopagitica."

It must not be supposed that the Milton collection represents all, or even the principal part of Mr. Chew's generous gift to the Library. It stands out on account of its unusual character, but its artistic interest is inferior to that of the beautiful mezzotints of many of the greatest English writers, which formerly filled the walls of the donor's library, while to many the scope and variety shown by a list of all the authors great and small, represented in the collection, would be of utmost interest. Surely it is a pious thing to preserve the results of every attempt to perpetuate the likenesses of the makers of the world's literature, and it is fitting that such a collection, so painstakingly brought together, should have a permanent home in this Library, where everyone may have free access to it.

The Chew collection of portraits of Milton and of Pope, as well as mezzotint portraits of various British authors, will be shown in Room 316 from February to April.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

GIFTS

DURING the month of December, 1925, there were received as gifts 3,771 volumes, 9,520 pamphlets, 73 maps and 265 prints. Some interesting and important items were the following: Mr. George F. Baker, Jr., presented to the Library a volume of original Messages and Proclamations of George Clinton, First Governor of the State of New York, containing about 190 manuscript items on 112 leaves. This very important gift will be described at greater length in a subsequent issue of the Bulletin.

From Mrs. Anna George de Mille there came, in continuation of her gift of the Henry George Collection, nine daguerreotypes — Henry George and his sister Caroline Latimer George (age 5-7 years); Henry George at 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, and 26 years; Henry George's mother and his sister, Jennie; Annie C. Fox, just before her marriage. Mrs. de Mille also gave "the first copy of 'Progress and Poverty' in print, being the stereotype plate proofs of the first five books, pasted by the author in a municipal report."

Mrs. C. B. Tyler, of Plainfield, N. J., gave a collection of manuscripts, broadsides, clippings, letters, etc., collected by Henry Tilden, brother of Samuel J. Tilden, in Lebanon, N. Y., beginning about 1839, including the holograph manuscript of Governor Silas Wright's Second Annual Message.

From Mrs. Frederick N. Goddard came a collection of manuscript letters to William Cullen Bryant, Parke Godwin, Mrs. Godwin, and others; manuscripts of addresses, articles, plays, etc., by Parke Godwin; invitation letters and cards to Parke Godwin for various public functions, and other material.

From Mrs. I. Altaraz came a collection of 42 volumes and 10 pamphlets for the Jugoslav Collection, comprising works of science, fiction, poetry, drama, etc.

Interesting and valuable additions to the print collection during the month were as follows: From Mr. Jules S. Bache, 34 prints, being "Le Mont Pilat," 10 bois dessinés et gravés par Alfred Latour (No. 1 of 15 copies); 2 woodcuts by Xavier Prinnet; 6 woodcuts by Maxime Dethomas; 6 etchings by Etienne Drian; 1 engraving by J. Hoffmann. This gift was received through the Committee of Diffusion of French Art, Louis Thomas, Secretary. Mrs. James B. Keogh gave 2 pamphlets and 13 prints, including etchings and engravings by Hans Meyer, William Unger, J. W. Winkler and others; a framed etching by Robert R. Wiseman; and other material. Miss Mary Bonner, San Antonio, Texas, gave a collection of etchings and woodcuts by Caretti, Javal, Coussins, King, Pradel, Naudin, Brouet, and others; "De Profundis Clamavi, Eauxfortes de Achille Ouvre, par Paul Bourget, Lyon,

1925," — in all 15 prints. From Mr. Waldo S. Chase, Bellevue, Washington, came three of his wood-block prints in color, based on the ancient Japanese method of hand printing from wood ("Mount Rainier from Lake Washington, Clouds"; "The Hour before dawn, Mt. Rainier from Mirror Lake"; "Mirror Lake before sun-up"). Mr. Louis Orr gave two of his etchings — "La Porte St. Martin, Paris"; "La Porte St. Denis, Paris." Mr. George T. Plowman, Cambridge, Mass., gave five of his lithographs and etchings. From Mr. Carl Rungius came his etching, "The Rivals." Dr. W. B. S. Thomas gave his etching of the "New York Public Library Lion."

The following gifts of music were received: From Mrs. V. Friedlander, 14 volumes and one pamphlet; from Col. Walter Scott, the "Select Collection of Original Scottish Airs . . . with select and characteristic verses both Scottish and English . . .," London, 1803, Vols. 1-4, bound in two volumes; from Mrs. Virginia Vernon came a collection of vocal and instrumental music, including operas by Beethoven, Mozart, Verdi, Gluck, and others; compositions by Bach, Haydn and others; also a collection of English and French books (in all, 334 volumes and 96 pamphlets).

Among the many interesting and valuable collections received were the following: Mrs. Peter A. Abeles gave 22 volumes and 5 pamphlets of Senator Abeles' copies of stenographic reports of Hearings, New York State Joint Legislative Committee on Housing, etc. From Mr. John Alvaro came 18 volumes, 95 pamphlets, and 110 periodicals (mainly relating to the Nature Cure, but including also a collection of Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books, and other material). From Mr. Newcomb Carlton came 564 volumes and 19 pamphlets. Mr. Marcel de Miksich gave a collection of Croatian books and pamphlets (15 volumes and 14 pamphlets). From Mrs. Charles A. Doremus came 7 volumes, 70 pamphlets, 60 periodicals, 3 posters, 2 photographs, 2 letters, and other material. Mr. Henry G. Leach gave 73 volumes of the "Journal of English and Germanic Philology," 1911-1925; "Studies in Philology," 1915-1925, and others. From Miss C. D. McMullin came 54 volumes; from the Publishers' Weekly, 287 volumes and 101 pamphlets; from Mrs. J. H. Rice, 124 volumes and 14 pamphlets; from Rich & Mathesius, 1 volume and 750 architectural periodicals; from Mr. John A. Roebling, Bernardsville, N. J., 13 volumes of scientific works; from Mr. Andrew Strematz, 9 volumes, 4 pamphlets, and 1 periodical (in the Serbian language and for the Yugoslav Collection); from Mrs. A. D. Pell, 26 volumes; from Mrs. C. B. Weathered, 11 volumes.

From Mrs. Harry Grew Crosby, Paris, came a copy (No. 4 of 100 printed, in special morocco hand-tooled binding) of her work, "Crosses of Gold, a Book of Verse, by Caresse Crosby," Paris, 1925. From the Museo Nacional

de Arqueología, Historia y Etnología, Mexico, came a medal struck in commemoration of the celebration of the First Centennial of the National Museum of Mexico, 1825-1925. From the Maxwellton Company, Lexington, Kentucky, came a copy (No. 251 of 500 printed) of "The Songs of Sappho, including the recent Egyptian discoveries . . . translated into rimed verse by Marion Mills Miller, Litt.D.," Lexington, 1925. Mr. F. W. Ruckstull gave a copy of his book, "Great Works of Art and What Makes Them Great," New York, 1925. From the Comité des Armateurs de France, Paris, came a copy of their publication, "Les Ports Maritimes Français (Metropole et Afrique du Nord)," Paris, 1924.

ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN DECEMBER, 1925

DURING the month of December, 1925, there were received at the Library 7,574 volumes and 10,454 pamphlets. (These include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The total number of readers recorded in the Central Building was 149,168. They consulted 319,325 volumes. Visitors to the building numbered 332,750.

NEW PERIODICALS

Agence télégraphique juive. Bulletin d'information. Paris. Daily.

El Agente viajero. México, D. F. Monthly.
Organ of the Sociedad mutualista de agentes viajeros de la República mexicana.

Alliance nationale pour l'accroissement de la population française. Revue de l'Alliance nationale. Paris. Monthly.

American Hellenic world. Chicago. Weekly.

American plan. San Francisco. Bi-monthly.
Bulletin of the Industrial Association of San Francisco.

American plan progress. San Francisco. Semi-monthly.

Americana collector. Metuchen, N. J. Monthly.

Annalen der Philosophie und philosophischen Kritik. Leipzig. Ten nos. a year.

Annam. Bulletin administratif de l'Annam. Hué, Annam. Semi-monthly.

Arbetsarkyddet. Stockholm. Monthly.
Organ för Föreningen för Arbetsarkydd.

Architectura e arti decorative. Roma. Monthly.

Arkiv för svenska osterbotten. Vasa, Sweden. Irregular.

Le Assicurazioni sociali. Roma. Bi-monthly.

Autogene Metallbearbeitung. Halle a. S., Germany. Semi-monthly.

Bamaawar. Warsaw, Poland. Irregular.

Bibliotheca africana. Innsbruck, Austria. Half-yearly.

Bilychnis. Quaderni di Bilychnis. Roma. Irregular.

Bouwbedrijf. Den Haag, Netherlands. Monthly.

Boyd family journal. Adairsville, Ga. Irregular.

Bread and freedom. Calcutta. Monthly.
Organ of the Modern Co-operative Agricultural Association.

British American. London. Monthly.

Canadian blacksmith and woodworker. Winnipeg, Manitoba. Monthly.

Character reading. Chicago. Quarterly.

Child health bulletin. New York. Irregular.

Chrysler news. Detroit, Mich. Monthly.

Decatur Association of Commerce. News letter. Decatur, Ill. Monthly.

Deutscher Hauptverband der Industrie. Mitteilungen. Teplitz-Schönau, Czechoslovakia. Weekly.

Donau-Korrespondenz. Wien. Weekly.
Nachrichten aus Mittel- und Südost-Europa.

Ecuador ilustrado. Guayaquil. Monthly.

Einheitsfront. Berlin. Weekly.

Organ of the Allgemeine Arbeiter-Union, Einheits-Organisation.

Émancipation. Nîmes. Monthly.

Emancipator. St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. Tri-weekly.

Farming topics. Chicago. Monthly.

Fashion service. Scranton, Pa. Quarterly.

First City News. Ketchikan, Alaska. Daily.

Ford power age. Milwaukee, Wis. Monthly.

Foreign Policy Association. Editorial information service. New York. Semi-monthly.

Freidenker und neues Leben. Duesseldorf, Germany. Semi-monthly.

Fruit-grower. London. Weekly.

Fur trade journal of Canada. Oshawa, Ont. Monthly.

Galveston News. Galveston, Texas. Daily.

Genetic psychology monographs. Worcester, Mass. Bi-monthly.

Hat industry. New York. Monthly.

Hillel bulletin. Champaign, Ill. Semi-monthly.

Hillel magazine. Champaign, Ill. Monthly.

Hochland. München u. Kempten, Germany. Monthly.

Irish Free State. — Department of Industry and Commerce. Irish trade journal. Dublin. Monthly.

Kennel review. Kansas City, Mo. Monthly.

Knigonosha. Moscow. Weekly.

Kozhevnik. New York. Monthly.

Kultur. Chicago. Weekly.

Light of Israel. New York. Daily.

Literarische Welt. Berlin. Weekly.

- The McGuffeyite.** Indianapolis, Ind. Monthly.
Organ of society formed among those who used McGuffey readers in school.
- Measurement.** New York. Quarterly.
- Messenger.** Independence, Mo. Monthly.
- Missouri.** — Vocational Education Department. Vocational agriculture. Monthly news bulletin. Jefferson City, Mo. Monthly.
- Al-Moghreb & Tangier gazette & Morocco.** Tangier. Weekly.
- Musical West and Northwest musician.** San Francisco. Monthly.
- Nauchnyi Khimiko-Farmatzevicheskii Institut.** Trudy. Moscow. Irregular.
- Neckwear for men.** Washington, N. J. Monthly.
- News Leader.** Richmond, Va. Daily.
- Nieuwe Rotterdamsche courant.** Rotterdam. Daily.
- Norddeutsche Geflügelhof.** Oldenburg, Germany. Weekly.
- Norges Bank.** Monthly report on the economic conditions in Norway. Oslo, Norway. Monthly.
- Ogoniok.** Moscow. Weekly.
- Palestine bulletin.** Jerusalem. Daily.
- Pastoral review.** Melbourne, Victoria. Monthly.
- Plaisir de bibliophile.** Paris. Quarterly.
- Plastics.** New York. Monthly.
- Platform.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. Monthly.
- Le Poids lourd.** Paris. Monthly.
- Politikens Ugeblad.** København. Daily.
- Il Popolo di Roma.** Roma. Daily.
- Przyjacieli wychodźcy.** Brooklyn, N. Y. Weekly.
- Rassegna mensile di Israel.** Firenze, Italy. Monthly.
- Renaissance d'Occident.** Bruxelles. Monthly.
- República.** Bogotá, Colombia. Daily.
- Risveglio.** Geneva, Switzerland. Semi-monthly.
Supplement to *Le Réveil*.
- S. S. S. R.** — Kommissariat Vneshnei Torgovli. Vneshniye rynki. Moscow. Monthly.
Supplement to S. S. S. R. — Kommissariat Vneshnei Torgovli. Vneshnyaya torgovlya.
- S. S. S. R.** — Vysshii Soviet Narodnovo Khozyaistva. Vestnik komiteti po delam izobretenii. Leningrad. Monthly.
- Scenic highways magazine.** Provo, Utah. Monthly.
- Schwachstrom Handwerk.** Lübeck, Germany. Semi-monthly.
- Schweizer illustrierte Zeitung.** Zofingen, Switzerland. Weekly.
- Sembrador.** Guanabacoa, Cuba. Monthly.
- Smikh i pravda.** New York. Semi-monthly.
- Social index.** New York. Weekly.
- Society of the Friends of Roumania.** Statistics and review of developments. New York. Irregular.
- Sport im Bild.** Berlin. Monthly.
- Sueddeutsche Tierboerse.** Heilbronn, Germany. Irregular.
- Sunland.** Los Angeles, Cal. Monthly.
- Svensk motor tidning.** Stockholm. Bi-monthly.
- Der Tag.** Berlin. Daily.
- Tripoli.** — Ufficio di Colonizzazione. Rivista della Tripolitania. Roma. Bi-monthly.
- Union Theological Seminary.** Alumni bulletin. New York. Bi-monthly.
- University of Missouri.** — College of Agriculture: Agriculture Extension Service. Project announcement. Columbia, Mo. Irregular.
- University of West Virginia.** — College of Engineering. Bulletin. Morgantown, W. Va. Irregular.
- Virginia State Teachers College.** Virginia teacher. Harrisonburg, Va. Ten nos. a year.
- Watchmaker, jeweler, silversmith and optician.** London. Monthly.
- Zhizn muzeya.** Moscow. Irregular.

INDEX TO OPERA PLOTS

AN INDEX TO THE STORIES OF OPERAS, OPERETTAS, BALLETS, Etc., FROM THE 16TH TO THE 20TH CENTURY

BY WALDEMAR RIECK
"Musical America"

PART I

THIS compilation is an index to the stories of operas, operettas, and ballets, from the seventeenth to the twentieth century. Over two hundred books and editions published in English, French, German, and Danish during the past eighty years have been indexed; 998 composers are represented by more than 2,775 works in operatic form.

This compilation is divided into three sections: First — Key to Abbreviations; Second — Composer Index; and Third — Title Index.

All references are listed by abbreviations under the name of the composer and the title of the opera in the Composer Index. The equivalents of the abbreviations are in the Key to Abbreviations. The Title Index serves not only as a table of the names of the pieces indexed, but also as a guide to the name of the composer.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE COMPOSER INDEX

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Ak Akin, Florence. Opera stories from Wagner; a reader for primary grades. Boston, New York: Houghton Mifflin Company [cop. 1915]. 106 p. illus. 8°.</p> <p>Al Album de l'opéra. Paris: Challamel [184-?]. 48 p. illus. f°.</p> <p>Alt Altmann, Wilhelm. Führer durch die ein-aktigen Opern, Operetten und Singspiele des Verlages Ed. Bote und G. Bock. Berlin: E. Bote und G. Bock, 1919. 84 p. 12°.</p> <p>Am = v. 1 } The American history and en-
 Ama = v. 2 } cyclopedia of music. Toledo:
 I. Squire, 1908. 10 v. 8°.
 Volumes 6 and 7 are Operas, v. 1 and 2.</p> <p>Ana Annesley, Charles, pseud. of Charles and Anna Tittmann. The standard operaglass. New York: Brentano's, 1910. 589 p. illus. 12°.</p> | <p>Anb Annesley, Charles, pseud. of Charles and Anna Tittmann. The standard operaglass. New York: Brentano's, 1920. 791 p. illus. 12°.</p> <p>Anc Annesley, Charles, pseud. of Charles and Anna Tittmann. The standard operaglass. New York: Brentano's, 1899. 446 p. illus. 12°.
 Used also to refer to the edition of 1900.</p> <p>And Annesley, Charles, pseud. of Charles and Anna Tittmann. The standard operaglass. New York: Brentano's, 1895. illus. 12°.</p> <p>Ane Annesley, Charles, pseud. of Charles and Anna Tittmann. The standard operaglass. New York: Brentano's, 1911. 589 p. illus. 12°.
 Used also to refer to the edition of 1913.</p> |
|--|--|

Key to Abbreviations, etc., continued.

Baca Bacon, Mary Schell Hoke. Operas that every child should know. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1911. 460 p. 12°.

Used also to refer to the edition of 1913.

Bara Barber, Grace Edson. Wagner opera stories. Bloomington, Ill.: Public-School Pub. Co., 1901. 191 p. illus. 12°.

Used also to refer to the edition of 1910.

Bend Bender, Millicent Schwab. Great opera stories, translated from old German original sources. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1912. 186 p. illus. 12°. (Every-child's series.)

Used also to refer to the edition of 1921.

Buea = v. 1 } Buel, James William, editor.
Bueb = v. 2 } The great operas. London:
Buec = v. 3 } Société universelle lyrique,
Bued = v. 4 } 1899. 5 v. illus. f°.
Buee = v. 5 }

Burk Burkhardt, Max. Führer durch Richard Wagners Musikdramen. Berlin: Globus Verlag, 1920. 184 p. illus. 16°.

Carl Carleton, Fanny E. Operas; their writers and their plots. By "Notelrac" [pseud.]. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1882. 106 p. 16°.

Chama = v. 1 } Champlin, John Denison, ed-
Chamb = v. 2 } itor. Cyclopedia of music
Chamc = v. 3 } and musicians. New York:
Charles Scribner's Sons,
1888-90. 3 v. illus. 4°.

Chapk Chapin, Anna Alice. Königskinder (The royal children), told for children. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1911. 276 p. illus. 12°.

Chapw Chapin, Anna Alice. Wonder tales from Wagner, told for young people. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1898. 189 p. illus. 12°.

Used also to refer to the edition of 1901.

Char Chapin, Anna Alice. The story of the Rhinegold (Der Ring des Nibelungen), told for young people. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1897. 138 p. illus. 12°.

Chara Chapin, Anna Alice. The story of the Rhinegold (Der Ring des Nibelungen), told for young people. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1899. 138 p. illus. 12°.

Ches Chesney, Francis Rawdon. Operatic tales. London: Ward & Downey, 1889. 309 p. 8°.

Used also to refer to the edition of 1891 published by the General Publishing Co., London.

Chop Chop, Max. August Bungert. Berlin: A. Stahl, 1915. 356 p. illus. 8°.

Chopf Chop, Max. Fuehrer durch die Opernmusik. Berlin: Globus Verlag G.m.b.H. [pref. 1918.] 319 p. illus. 16°.

Clema Clément, Félix, and Pierre Larousse. Dictionnaire lyrique, ou histoire des opéras. Paris: Vve P. Larousse et Cie, 1869. 8°.

Includes one supplement paged continuously with the body of the work.

Used also to refer to the editions of 1869-73, 1869-77 and [1881?], listed below.

Clemb Clément, Félix, and Pierre Larousse. Dictionnaire lyrique, ou histoire des opéras. Paris: Vve P. Larousse & Cie, 1869-73. 822 p. 8°.

Includes two supplements paged continuously with the body of the work.

The abbreviation *Clemb* is used to refer to the second supplement in this edition and the editions of 1869-77 and [1881?]; *Clema* being used to refer to the body of the work and the first supplement.

Clemc Clément, Félix, and Pierre Larousse. Dictionnaire lyrique, ou histoire des opéras. Paris: Vve P. Larousse & Cie, 1869-77. 880 p. 8°.

Includes three supplements paged continuously with the body of the work.

The abbreviation *Clemc* is used to refer to the third supplement in this edition and that of [1881?]; *Clemb* to indicate the second supplement and *Clema* to indicate the body of the work and the first supplement.

Clemd Clément, Félix, and Pierre Larousse. Dictionnaire des opéras (Dictionnaire lyrique). Paris: Administration du Grand Dictionnaire Universel [1881?]. 955 p. 8°.

The abbreviation *Clemd* is used to indicate the new material in this edition,

p. 881-955; the abbreviations *Clema*, *Clemb* and *Clemc* to indicate the body of the work and the first supplement, the second supplement, and the third supplement respectively.

Clemg Clément, Félix, and Pierre Larousse. Dictionnaire des opéras (Dictionnaire lyrique). Revu et mis à jour par Arthur Pougin. Paris: Larousse, 1897. 1196 p. 8°.

Used also to refer to the editions of 1905 and 1910.

Key to Abbreviations, etc., continued.

- Clemh** Clément, Félix, and Pierre Larousse. *Dictionnaire des opéras* (*Dictionnaire lyrique*). Revu et mis à jour par Arthur Pougin. Paris: Larousse, 1905. 1293 p. 8°.
 "Supplément, 1904," p. 1181-1293. Used to refer to the "Supplément" in this edition and that of 1910; *Clemg* being used to refer to the body of the work.
- Comb** Combe, Édouard. *Les chefs-d'œuvre du répertoire; opéra, opéra-comique, opérette*. Paris: Payot & Cie [cop. 1914]. 562 p. 12°.
- Davib** Davidson, Gladys. *Stories from the operas*. London: T. Werner Laurie, 1906. 292 p. illus. 12°. (The music lover's library.)
- David** Davidson, Gladys. *Stories from the operas*. Second series. London: T. Werner Laurie, 1907. 205 p. illus. 12°.
- Davie** Davidson, Gladys. *Stories from the operas*. Third series. London: T. Werner Laurie; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1910. 151 p. illus. 12°.
- Davig = v. 1** Davidson, Gladys. *Two hundred opera plots*. London: T. Werner Laurie, 1911. 2 v. illus. 12°. (The "eclectic" library.)
- Davik = v. 2**
- Davin** Davidson, Gladys. *Stories from the operas*. London: T. Werner Laurie, Ltd. [1913?]. 559 p. illus. 12°.
 Contains the stories found in the first, second and third series.
- Davir** Davidson, Gladys. *Stories from the Russian operas*. London: T. Werner Laurie, Ltd., 1922. 238 p. illus. 12°.
- Davis** Davidson, Gladys. *More stories from the operas*. London: T. Werner Laurie, Ltd., 1924. 325 p. illus. 12°.
- Debe** DeBekker, Leander Jan. *Stokes' encyclopedia of music and musicians, covering the entire period of musical history from the earliest times to the season of 1908-09*. New York: F. A. Stokes Co., 1908. 743 p. 8°.
- Debi** DeBekker, Leander Jan. *Music and musicians*. New York: Nicholas L. Brown, 1925. 757 p. 8°.
 Published also in London as *Black's dictionary of music and musicians*.
- Denm** Dent, Edward Joseph. *Mozart's operas*. London: Chatto & Windus, 1913. 432 p. illus. 8°.
- Desf** Destranges, Étienne. *L'œuvre lyrique de César Franck*. Paris: Fischbacher, 1896. 75 p. 12°.
- Dryl** Dry, Wakeling. *Wagner's Lohengrin*. New York: Brentano's [189-?]. 60 p. 12°. (Nights at the opera.)
- Dryw** Dry, Wakeling. *Nights at the opera*. Wagner. London: Hodder & Stoughton. 234 p. illus. 8°.
- Dunc** Duncan, Edmondstone. *Opera stories of to-day and yesterday retold act by act*. London: W. Reeves, 1923. 227 p. 12°.
 "** Items thus marked will be found in the second series volume."
- Eis** Eisenmann, Alexander. *Das grosse Opernbuch*. Stuttgart: Deutsches Verlags-Anstalt, 1923. 418 p. 8°.
- Elsa** Elson, Arthur. *A critical history of opera*. Boston: L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 391 p. illus. 12°. (Music lovers' series.)
- Finma** Finck, Henry Theophilus. *Massenet and his operas*. New York: J. Lane Co., 1910. 245 p. f°.
- Five** "500 times," Monday, October 16, 1899, opera in English by the Castle Square Opera Company, at the American Theatre, New York City. [New York, 1899.] 158 p. illus. 8°.
- Frow** Frost, William Henry. *The Wagner story book*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894. 245 p. illus. 12°.
- Frowa** Frost, William Henry. *The Wagner story book*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911. 245 p. illus. 12°.
- Gerv** Gervinus, Victorie. *Sammlung von Gesängen aus Händel's Opern und Oratorien mit Clavierbegleitung versehen*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel [1877]. 7 v. in 4. nar. 4°.
 v. 7 contains stories of the operas. Titles given in German, under which form they have been indexed.
- Gild** Gilman, Lawrence. *Debussy's Pelléas et Mélisande*. New York: G. Schirmer, 1907. 84 p. illus. 12°.
- Gils** Gilman, Lawrence. *Strauss' "Salome"*. London: J. Lane; New York: J. Lane Co., 1907. 85 p. illus. 12°.

Key to Abbreviations, etc., continued.

- Guerb** Guerber, Hélène Adeline. Stories of famous operas. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 258 p. illus. 12°. Used also to refer to the editions of 1913, 1915 and 1921.
- Guerd** Guerber, Hélène Adeline. Stories of popular operas. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 323 p. illus. 12°. Used also to refer to the editions of 1909, 1912 and 1920.
- Guerl** Guerber, Hélène Adeline. Stories of the Wagner operas. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. 191 p. illus. 12°. Used also to refer to the editions of 1900, 1910 and 1911.
- Guk** Guide to the opera. An elucidation of the libretto for quick reference. New York: William Krauss, cop. 1912. 14 v. in 1. 8°. Cover-title.
- Hadf** Hadden, James Cuthbert. Favourite operas from Mozart to Mascagni. Illustrated by Byam Shaw. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack; New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1910. 287 p. illus. 8°.
- Hadden, James Cuthbert. The great operas. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack; New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co. 10 v. illus. 16°. These small volumes contain four plates each, by Byam Shaw, and an average of forty pages of text.
- Hadgb The Bohemian girl (Balfe)
- Hadgc Carmen (Bizet)
- Hadgcp Cavalleria rusticana (Mascagni) and Pagliacci (Leoncavallo)
- Hadgf Faust (Gounod)
- Hadgfl The Flying Dutchman (Wagner)
- Hadgl Lohengrin (Wagner)
- Hadgm The Mastersingers (Wagner)
- Hadgr The Ring of the Nibelungen (Wagner)
- Hadgt Tannhauser (Wagner)
- Hadgtr Tristan and Isolde (Wagner)
- Hadgw** Hadden, James Cuthbert. The operas of Wagner. Illustrated by Byam Shaw. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1908. 245 p. illus. 8°.
- Hall** Hall, Gertrude. The Wagnerian romances. New York: J. Lane Co., 1907. 414 p. illus. 12°.
- Hamr** Hamer, Sam Hield. The story of "The Ring." Illustrated by Harry Rountree. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1907. 54 p. illus. 8°.
- Heat** Heath, Charles. Beauties of the opera and ballet. London: David Bogue, 1844. 160 p. illus. 4°.
- Hei** Heindel, Max. Mysteries of the great operas. Oceanside, Cal.: The Rosicrucian Fellowship, 1921. 176 p. 12°.
- Heil** Heintz, Albert. Richard Wagner's Lohengrin. Charlottenburg (Berlin): Verlag der "Allgemeinen Musikzeitung," O. Lessmann, 1894. 84 p. 8°.
- Heime** Heintz, Albert. The master-singers of Nuremberg. Translated by J. H. Cornell. New York: G. Schirmer, cop. 1890. 128 p. 12°.
- Heimg** Heintz, Albert. Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg von Richard Wagner. Charlottenburg (Berlin): Verlag der "Allgemeinen deutschen Musikzeitung" (O. Lessmann), 1888. 83 p. 2. ed. 8°.
- Heipg** Heintz, Albert. Richard Wagner's Bühnenweihfestspiel "Parsifal." Charlottenburg (Berlin): Verlag der "Allgemeinen deutschen Musikzeitung," 1882. 23 p. 8°.
- Heitg** Heintz, Albert. Richard Wagner's Tristan und Isolde. Charlottenburg (Berlin): Verlag der "Allgemeinen Musikzeitung" (O. Lessmann), 1891. 75 p. 8°.
- Hugm** Hughes, Rupert. The musical guide. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 2 v. 8°.
- Hugma** Hughes, Rupert. Music lovers' cyclopedia. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. 948 p. 8°.
- Hutce** Hutcheson, Ernest. Elektra. New York: G. Schirmer; Boston: Boston Music Co., 1910. 61 p. 12°.
- Isah** Isaacs, Lewis Montefiore, and K. J. Rahlson. Hänsel and Gretel. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1913. 80 p. illus. 12°.
- Isak** Isaacs, Lewis Montefiore, and K. J. Rahlson. Königskinder (Royal children). New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1912. 90 p. illus. 12°.
- Kapp** Kapp, Julius. Das Opernbuch. Leipzig: Hesse & Becker Verlag, 1922. 524 p. 12°.
- Klob** Klob, Karl Maria. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen komischen Oper. Berlin: "Harmonie," Verlagsgesellschaft für Literatur und Kunst, 1903. 96 p. 8°.

Key to Abbreviations, etc., continued.

- Klok** Klob, Karl Maria. Die komische Oper nach Lortzing. Berlin: "Harmonie" [pref. 1904]. 78 p. 8°.
- Kobat** Kobbé, Gustav. Richard Wagner's Tristan und Isolde. New York: G. Schirmer, 1886. 15 p. illus. 12°.
- Kobc** Kobbé, Gustav. The complete opera book. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1919. 873 p. illus. 8°.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1923.
- Kobca** Kobbé, Gustav. The complete opera book. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1919. 873 p. illus. 8°.
Used to refer to the supplementary material in this edition, the abbreviation *Kobc* being used for the main body of the work.
- Kobcb** Kobbé, Gustav. The complete opera book. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1923. illus. 8°.
Used to refer to the supplementary material in this edition, the abbreviation *Kobc* being used for the main body of the work.
- Kobd** Kobbé, Gustav. Wagner's music-dramas. New York: G. Schirmer, 1904. 211 p. illus. 12°.
- Kobr** Kobbé, Gustav. Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung. New York: G. Schirmer, 1889. 106 p. 16°.
Used also to refer to the editions of 1896 and 1897.
- Kobwb** Kobbé, Gustav. Wagner's life and works. New York: G. Schirmer, 1890. 2 v. illus. 16°.
v. 2. His operas.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1896.
- Kreba** Krehbiel, Henry Edward. A book of operas, their histories, their plots and their music. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1909. 345 p. illus. 12°.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1911 and the first portion of the new edition published in 1919 (combining A book of operas and A second book of operas).
- Krebc** Krehbiel, Henry Edward. A second book of operas, their histories, their plots, and their music. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1917. 243 p. illus. 12°.
Used also to refer to the second part of the new edition published in 1919 (combining A book of operas and A second book of operas).
- Kregb** Krehbiel, Henry Edward. Chapters of opera. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1908. 435 p. illus. 8°.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1911.
- Krebm** Krehbiel, Henry Edward. More chapters of opera. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1919. 474 p. illus. 8°.
- Kreis** Kreissle von Hellborn, Heinrich. The life of Franz Schubert. Translated by Arthur Duke Coleridge. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1869. 2 v. 12°.
v. 1 contains stories of his operas.
- Lacko** Lackowitz, W. Der Opernführer. v. 2. Leipzig: Feodor Reinboth [19-?]. 401 p. 8. ed. 16°.
With three supplements.
- Lavi** Lavignac, Albert. The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Translated by Esther Singleton. London: Service & Paton, 1898. 515 p. illus. 8°.
- Lawo** Law, Frederic S. Operatic tales. Philadelphia: Hatch Music Co. [1903]. 364 p. 8°.
- Lyn** Lynge, Gerhardt. Det Kongelige Teaters Operafører, København: E. H. Jung [cop. 1919]. 223 p. illus. 16°.
- Mar** Martens, Frederick H. A thousand and one nights of opera. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1926.
This work was unpublished at the time of the compilation of this list. The references have been taken from the author's manuscript, and all pagination has consequently been omitted. The reader is referred to the index of the published book.
- Masa** Mason, Daniel Gregory, editor. The art of music. New York: National Society of Music, 1915-17. 14 v. illus. 8° and f°.
v. 9. The opera.
- Maso** Mason, Henry Lowell. Stories of the operas (divided into acts) produced by the Metropolitan Company & by the Damrosch Opera Company in the United States; season of 1895-96. Boston: Mason [189-?]. illus. 8°.
- Masoa** Mason, Henry Lowell. Opera stories. (Divided into acts.) Boston: Mason, 1910. 106 p. illus. 8°.

Key to Abbreviations, etc., continued.

Masob Mason, Henry Lowell. Opera stories. (Divided into acts.) Boston: Mason, 1912. 115 p. 5. ed. illus. 8°.

Used also to refer to edition of 1913.

Masoc Mason, Henry Lowell. Opera stories. (Divided into acts.) Cincinnati, O.: The Willis Music Co., cop. 1915. 151 p. illus. 8°.

Masod Mason, Henry Lowell. Opera stories. (Divided into acts.) Boston: Mason, 1912. 115 p. 5. ed. illus. 8°.

Used also to refer to the editions of 1913, 1915, and 1920.

Masoda } Mason, Henry Lowell. Opera
Masodb } stories. (Divided into acts.) Cin-
Masodc } cinnati, O.: The Willis Music Co.,
cop. 1915. 151 p. illus. 8°.

Used also to refer to the edition of 1920.

Masode Mason, Henry Lowell. Opera stories. (Divided into acts.) Cincinnati, O.: The Willis Music Co., cop. 1920. 162 p. illus. 8°.

Mcsb McSpadden, Joseph Walker. Opera synopses. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., cop. 1911. 336 p. 12°.

Used also to refer to the edition of 1913.

Mcsc McSpadden, Joseph Walker. Opera synopses. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., cop. 1915. 461 p. rev. and enl. 12°.

Mcsh McSpadden, Joseph Walker. Opera synopses. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1921. 352 p. rev. and enl. 12°.

Mcsm McSpadden, Joseph Walker. Stories from Wagner. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co. 282 p. illus. 8°.

Mcso McSpadden, Joseph Walker. Stories from great operas. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1923. 393 p. illus. 8°.

Mcsw McSpadden, Joseph Walker. Stories from Wagner. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1914. 282 p. illus. 8°.

Melb Melitz, Leo Leopold. The opera goers' complete guide. Translated by Richard Salinger. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1908. 377 p. 12°.

Used also to refer to the editions of 1909, 1911, 1914, 1922 and 1924.

Melba Melitz, Leo Leopold. The opera goers' complete guide. Translated by Richard Salinger. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1911. 508 p. 12°.

Used to refer to the supplementary material on p. 378-508 of this edition and the editions of 1914, 1922 and 1924.

Melbc Melitz, Leo Leopold. The opera goers' complete guide. Translated by Richard Salinger. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1922. 556 p. 12°.

Used to refer to the supplementary material on p. 509-556 of this edition and that of 1924.

Melif Melitz, Leo Leopold. Führer durch die Operetten. Berlin: Globus Verlag, G.m.b.H., 1921. 294 p. new ed., rev. and enl. illus. 16°.

Melim Melitz, Leo Leopold. Führer durch die Opern. Berlin: Globus Verlag, 1921. 344 p. illus. 16°.

Mends Mendelsohn, Felix. The story of a hundred operas. Chicago: Felix Mendelsohn, 1913. 252 p. illus. 32°.

Monra Montagu-Nathan, M. A history of Russian music. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; London: W. Reeves [pref. 1914]. 346 p. illus. 12°.

Montg Montagu-Nathan, M. Glinka. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1916. 85 p. illus. 8°. (Masters of Russian music.)

Montm Montagu-Nathan, M. Moussorgsky. London: Constable & Co., 1916. 100 p. illus. 8°. (Masters of Russian music.)

Montr Montagu-Nathan, M. Rimsky-Korsakof. London: Constable & Co., 1916. 124 p. illus. 8°. (Masters of Russian music.)

Newm Newman, Ernest. Gluck and the opera. London: B. Dobell, 1895. 300 p. 24°.

Newma Newman, Ernest. Wagner. New York: John Lane, 1922. 208 p. 12°. (The music of the masters. v. 1.)

Newo New Yorker Revue. Opern-Textbuch in condensirter Form. New York: New Yorker Revue [19-?]. 128 p. 12°.

Newr Newmarch, Rosa Harriet Jeffereson. The Russian opera. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1914. 403 p. illus. 12°.

Key to Abbreviations, etc., continued.

- Newt** Newmarch, Rosa Harriet Jeaffreson. Tchaikovsky; his life and works. London: G. Richards, 1900. 232 p. illus. 12°.
Used also to refer to the edition published in 1908 by W. Reeves of London.
- Op** Opera at home. London: The Gramophone Co., Ltd. [1925.] 464 p. 3. ed. 8°.
- Orda** Ordway, Edith Bertha. Handbook of the operas. New York: Sully & Kleinteich [cop. 1915]. 288 p. 12°.
- Ordb** Ordway, Edith Bertha. The opera book. New York: Sully & Kleinteich [cop. 1915]. 562 p. illus. 8°.
- Ordc** Ordway, Edith Bertha. Handbook of the operas. New York: Sully & Kleinteich [cop. 1917]. 328 p. illus. 12°.
- Orde** Ordway, Edith Bertha. Opera book. New York: Sully & Kleinteich [cop. 1917]. 603 p. illus. 8°.
- Pai** Paine, John Knowles. Famous composers and their works. Boston: J. B. Millet Co., cop. 1891. 6 v. illus. 4°.
v. 6 contains stories of the operas.
- Par** Pardon, George Frederick. Tales from the operas. New York: Carleton, 1864. 263 p. 12°.
- Plea** Pleasanton, Louise M. The fairyland of opera. Illustrated by Hattie Longstreet Price. Philadelphia: Penn Publishing Co., 1923. 240 p. illus. 4°.
- Riemo** Riemann, Hugo. Opern-Handbuch. Leipzig: C. A. Koch, 1887. 862 p. 12°.
- Roua** Rous, Samuel Holland. The Victor book of the opera. Camden, N. J.: Victor Talking Machine Co. [cop. 1912.] 375 p. illus. 8°.
- Rouc** Rous, Samuel Holland. The Victor book of the opera. Camden, N. J.: Victor Talking Machine Co. [cop. 1915.] 558 p. 3. rev. ed. illus. 8°.
- Roud** Rous, Samuel Holland. The Victrola book of the opera. Camden, N. J.: Victor Talking Machine Co. [cop. 1917.] 553 p. 4. rev. ed. illus. 8°.
- Rouh** Rous, Samuel Holland. The Victrola book of the opera. Camden, N. J.: Victor Talking Machine Co., cop. 1921. 433 p. 6. ed., rewritten and rev. illus. 8°.
- Roum** Rous, Samuel Holland. The Victrola book of the opera. Camden, N. J.: Victor Talking Machine Co., cop. 1924. 447 p. 7. ed., rewritten and rev. illus. 8°.
- Sawy** Sawyer, Wesley Caleb. Legends and operas. Berkeley, Cal.: Sather Gate Book Corporation, cop. 1923. 208 p. illus. 8°.
- Schov** Scholtze, Johannes. Vollständiger Opernführer. Berlin: S. Mode, 1921. 759 p. 12°.
- Sco** Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred. Boosey's guide to the opera. London & New York: Boosey & Co., 1880. 12°.
- Scot** Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred. Boosey's guide to the opera. London & New York: Boosey & Co., 1908. 94 p. new rev. ed. 12°.
- Singa** Singleton, Esther. A guide to modern opera. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1909. 330 p. illus. 12°.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1911.
- Singh** Singleton, Esther. A guide to the operas. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. 350 p. illus. 12°.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1913.
- Spe** Spemann, W. Spemann's goldnes Buch der Musik. Berlin & Stuttgart: W. Spemann, 1900. illus. 12°.
- Stork** Stork, Karl. Das Opernbuch. Stuttgart: Mutsche Verlagshandlung, 1913. 444 p. 16°.
- Stra** Streatfeild, Richard Alexander. The opera. London: John C. Nimmo; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 336 p. 8°.
- Strb** Streatfeild, Richard Alexander. The opera. London: John C. Nimmo; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1902. 351 p. 8°.
- Strc** Streatfeild, Richard Alexander. The opera. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Limited, 1907. 363 p. 3. ed., rev. and enl. 8°.
- Strd** Streatfeild, Richard Alexander. The opera. Revised and enlarged by Edward J. Dent. New York & London: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1925. 402 p. 8°.
- Univa = v. 7** } University musical encyclopedia. New York: The University Society, cop. 1910. 10 v. illus. 8°.
Univb = v. 9 }
Univc = v. 10 }

Key to Abbreviations, etc., continued.

- Upa** Upton, George Putnam. The standard light operas. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. 239 p. 12°.
- Upb** Upton, George Putnam. The standard operas. Chicago: Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1886. 343 p. 12°.
- Upc** Upton, George Putnam. The standard operas. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1888. 367 p. 12°.
- Upd** Upton, George Putnam. The standard operas. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 371 p. 12°.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1895.
- Upha** Upton, George Putnam. The standard operas. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 381 p. 12°.
- Upk** Upton, George Putnam. The standard operas. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. 412 p. new ed., rev. and enl. illus. 12°.
- Upla** Upton, George Putnam. The standard operas. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1906. 495 p. new ed., rev. and enl. illus. 12°.
Used also to refer to editions of 1907, 1910, and 1911.
- Uplb** Upton, George Putnam. The standard operas. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1910. 563 p. new ed., rev. and enl. illus. 12°.
Used to refer to the supplementary material contained on p. 496-563 of this edition and that of 1911.
- Upo** Upton, George Putnam. The standard operas. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1912. 412 p. new ed., rev. and enl. illus. 12°.
Used also to refer to the editions of 1914, 1916, 1919, and 1921.
- Vinc** Vincent, Henry. All the operas produced at the Metropolitan and the Manhattan Opera Houses. Season 1908-09. New York: Henri Rogowski, 1908. 138 p. illus. 12°.
- Waga** Wagnalls, Mabel. Stars of the opera. New York & London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1899. 368 p. illus. 12°.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1907.
- Wagb** Wagnalls, Mabel. Stars of the opera. New York & London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1907. 402 p. illus. 12°.
Used to refer to supplementary material on p. 369-402 of this edition.
- Wals** Walbrook, Henry Mackinnon. Gilbert & Sullivan opera. London: F. V. White & Co., Ltd., 1922. 154 p. illus. 16°.
- Watk** Watkins, Mary Fitch. First aid to the opera-goer. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1924. 367 p. illus. 8°.
- Whea** Wheelock, Elizabeth Marian. Stories of Wagner operas told for children. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1907. 208 p. illus. 8°.
Used also to refer to the edition of 1910.
- Wheb** Wheelock, Elizabeth Marian. Stories of Wagner operas told for children. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Co., cop. 1910. 301 p. illus. 8°.
Used to refer to supplementary material on p. 209-301 of this edition.
- Wiera** Wier, Albert E., editor. Grand opera at home. New York: D. Appleton & Co., cop. 1915. 256 p. 8°. ("Whole world" series. no. 3.)
- Wieb** Wier, Albert E. Grand opera with a Victrola. New York: D. Appleton & Co., cop. 1916. 256 p. 8°.
- Wiec** Wier, Albert E. Light opera at home. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1917. 256 p. 8°. ("Whole world" series. no. 10.)
- Wren** Wrench, Mrs. Stanley. Stories of famous operas. London: C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1924. 191 p. illus. 12°.
- Youo** Young, Alexander Bell Filson. Opera stories. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1912. 213 p. 8°.
Used also to refer to edition of 1913 (published under title "Popular operas").
- Youw** Young, Alexander Bell Filson. The Wagner stories. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1907. 304 p. 8°.

COMPOSER INDEX

The figure on right of each abbreviation specifies the page of the synopsis in each book.

Anonymous:

Armide. Clema 54; Clemg 76.
Devil on two sticks, The. Heat 49; Mar.
Legend of Azyiade, The. Masob 87;
Masoc 121.
Ondine. Heat 65.

Abert, Johann Joseph, 1832-1915:

Almohaden, Die. Mar; Schov 7.
Astorga. Riemo 32; Schov 2.
Ekkehard. Mar; Schov 4.
Enzio von Hohenstaufen. Mar; Schov 1.

Adam, Adolphe Charles, 1803-1856:

Baiser au porteur, Le. Clema 73; Clemg 109.
Bijou perdu, Le. Clema 111; Clemg 155.
Bouquetière, La. Clema 117; Clemg 167;
Riemo 53.
Brasseur de Preston, Le. Clema 119;
Clemg 170; Riemo 54; Schov 11.
Cagliostro. Clema 129; Clemg 184; Mar.
Châlet, Le. Comb 13; Mar.
Corsaire, Le. Mar.
Diable à quatre, Le. Mar.
Écumeur de la mer, L'. Mar.
Falstaff. Mar.
Fanal, Le. Clema 270; Clemg 425.
Farfadet. Clema 271; Clemg 428.
Fille du Danube, La. Mar.
Giralda. Chamcb 151; Clema 321; Clemg 514; Mar; Schov 13.
Giselle. Al 17; Heat 1; Mar; Masod 88.
Grand prix, Le. Clema 327; Clemg 524;
Riemo 194.
Houard de Berchiny, Le. Clema 347;
Clemg 564.
Jolie fille de Gand, La. Al 37.
Main de fer, La. Clema 422; Clemg 681.
Mohicans, Les. Mar.
Morceau d'ensemble, Le. Clema 464;
Clemb 464; Clemc 464; Clemd 464;
Clemg 756.
Muletier de Tolède, Le. Clema 469;
Clemg 763.
Pierre et Catherine. Mar.

Adam, Adolphe Charles, etc., continued:

Postillon de Lonjumeau, Le. Am 169;
Ana 355; Anb 355; Anc 355; And 274;
Chamed 146; Chopf 7; Davig 3; Debi
516; Debe 512; Eis 9; Kapp 122; Mar;
Melb 305; Melim 244; Newo 90; Schov
10; Spe 558; Stork 14; Univa 301; Unive
512; Upa 15; Upla 2; Upo 1.
Poupée de Nuremberg, La. Ana 308;
Anb 308; And 241; Ane 308; Clema 541;
Clemb 541; Clemc 541; Clemd 541;
Clemg 892; Davig 1; Mar; Masoa 68;
Masod 54; Melb 272; Melim 219; Stork
17; Univa 273.
Régine. Clema 566; Clemg 931.
Reine d'un jour, La. Clema 567; Clemg
933.
Richard en Palestine. Al 45.
Roi des halles, Le. Clema 586; Clemg
970; Riemo 477.
Roi d'Yvetot, Le. Chamcd 244; Clema
585; Clemg 967.
Si j'étais roi. Comb 15; Mar.
Toreador, Der. Mar; Schov 534.

Afferri, Ugo, 1871- :

Potemkin an der Donau. Mar.

Agnelli, Salvatore, 1817-1874:

Jacquerie, La. Mar.

Alary, Giulio, 1814-1891:

Beauté du diable. Clema 94; Clemg 134.
Brasseur d'Amsterdam, Le. Clema 119;
Clemg 170.
Tre nozze, Le. Clema 668; Clemg 1096.
Voix humaine, La. Clema 704; Clemg
1153.

Albefeiz, Isaac, 1860-1909:

Guinevere. Mar.
Iberia. Mar.
King Arthur. Mar.
Merlin. Mar.
Pepita Jimenez. Mar; Schov 14.

Alfano, Franco, 1877- :

Auferstehung. Mar; Schov 537.
Leggenda di Sakuntala, La. Mar.
Ombra de Don Giovanni, L'. Mar.

Alpaerts, Flor, 1876- :

Shylock. Mar.

Composer Index, continued.

Andreae, Volkmar, 1879- :
Abenteuer des Casanovas, Die. Mar.

Andrews, J. C. B.:
Duchess of Padua, The. Masodc 136.

Aoust, Jules, marquis d', d. 1886:
Ferme de Miramas, La. Clemc 848.

Arditi, Luigi, 1822-1903:
Spia, La. Mar.

Arensky, Anton Stephanovich, 1861-1906:
Nuit d'Égypte, Une. Mar.

Arne, Dr. Thomas Augustine, 1710-1778:
Achilles in petticoats. Mar.

Arnold, Dr. Samuel, 1740-1802:
Corsair, The. Mar.

Ascher, Leo:
Bruder Leichtsinn. Melif 23.
Prinzessin Friedl. Melif 203.
Soldat der Marie, Der. Melif 243.

Asterberg, Kurt M., 1887- :
Vierges folles, Les. Mar.

Auber, Daniel François Esprit, 1782-1871:
Ambassadrice, L'. Mar.
Barcarolle. Clema 84; Clemg 121; Riemo 39.
Brigand de Terracine, Le. Mar.
Carlo Broschi. Ana 54; Anb 54; Anc 54; And 33; Ane 54; Chamcd 89; Clema 514; Clemg 841; Davig 11; Eis 29; Lacko 7; Mar; Melb 84; Melim 301; Schov 35; Stork 38.
Cheval de bronze, Le. Lacko 350; Mar; Melb 40.
Circassienne, La. Chamca 325; Clema 163; Clemg 243; Mar; Riemo 75.
Diamants de la couronne, Les. Chamca 427; Ches 255; Clema 212; Clemg 327; Davig 13; Debe 160; Debi 162; Mar; Melb 59; Riemo 103; Schov 34; Sco 1; Univb 160; Upa 22; Upb 19; Upc 19; Upd 19; Upha 19; Upk 19; Upla 12; Upo 12.
Dieu et la Bayadère, Le. Mar.
Domino noir, Le. Ana 83; Anb 83; Anc 83; And 52; Ane 83; Davig 10; Debe 167; Debi 168; Eis 25; Lyn 49; Mar; Melb 203; Melim 283; Newo 109; Riemo 108; Schov 32; Spe 543; Stork 37; Univa 150; Univb 167.
Enfant prodigue, L'. Clema 252; Clemg 390; Mar.
Feensee, Der. Schov 33.
Fiancée, La. Clema 286; Clemg 450.
Fiancée du roi de Garbe, La. Mar.
Fiorella. Clema 295; Clemg 468.

Auber, Daniel François Esprit, etc., cont'd:
Fra Diavolo. Am 117; Ana 138; Anb 138; Anc 138; And 90; Ane 138; Buee 455; Carl 18; Chamcb 86; Chopf 16; Davib 251; Davig 16; Davin 1; Debe 210; Debi 212; Dunc *136; Eis 22; Five 127; Guerd 164; Hadf 56; Kapp 118; Lyn 86; Mar; Masa 229; Masoa 32; Masob 23; Mcsb 103; Mesc 143; Mcsh 4; Melim 99; Mends 59; Newo 40; Ordb 155; Orde 15; Pai 148; Riemo 172; Rouc 169; Roud 168; Rouh 128; Roum 147; Schov 29; Sco 3; Scot 1; Spe 544; Stork 34; Stra 154; Strb 156; Strc 147; Strd 147; Univa 190; Univb 210; Upa 19; Upb 10; Upc 10; Upd 10; Upha 10; Upk 10; Upla 6; Upo 7.
Gustav III. Ana 29; Anb 29; Anc 29; And 15; Ane 29; Debe 38; Debi 38; Mar; Melb 138; Melim 120; Univa 114.
Haydée. Chamcb 241; Clema 338; Clemg 547; Mar.
Jenny Bell. Clema 377; Clemg 606.
Leceister. Mar.
Léocadie. Clema 399; Clemg 644; Mar; Riemo 276.
Lestocq. Clema 400; Clemg 646; Mar; Schov 30.
Maçon, Le. Ana 279; Anb 279; Anc 279; And 215; Ane 279; Davig 20; Eis 17; Kapp 116; Mar; Melb 257; Melim 198; Schov 26; Spe 541; Stork 29.
Manon Lescaut. Clema 427; Clemg 694; Op 241.
Marquise de Brinvilliers, La. Clema 437; Clemg 711; Mar.
Muette de Portici, La. A143; Am 109; Ana 296; Anb 296; Anc 296; And 230; Ane 296; Chamcb 604; Comb 19; Davig 18; Debe 370; Debi 372; Eis 19; Elsa 182; Hadf 54; Kapp 126; Lyn 51; Mar; Masa 160; Melb 188; Melim 292; Pai 148; Schov 27; Sco 5; Singh 123; Spe 542; Stork 31; Stra 155; Strb 157; Strc 148; Strd 148; Univa 258; Univb 370; Upb 14; Upc 14; Upd 14; Upha 14; Upk 14; Upla 9; Upo 10.
Philtre, Le. Mar.
Premier jour de bonheur, Le. Chamcd 153; Clema 742; Clemg 896.
Rêve d'amour, Le. Clemb 810; Clemg 943.
Schnee, Der. Lacko 4; Mar; Schov 25.
Serment, La. Mar.
Sirène, La. Clema 626; Clemg 1033.
Zanetta. Clema 713; Clemg 1169.
Zerline. Clema 716; Clemg 1176.

Aubert, Louis François Marie, 1877- :
Forêt bleue, La. Mar; Masod 93; Ordb 151; Orde 151; Upo 17.

*Composer Index, continued.***Audran, Edmond, 1842-1901:**

- Cigale et la fourmi, La. Clemg 240; Comb 35.
 Gillette de Narbonne. Comb 23; Mar.
 Grand Mogol, Le. Comb 26.
 Mascotte, La. Ama 109; Clemd 925;
 Clemg 716; Comb 31; Melif 167; Upa 29; Wiec 237.
 Miss Helyett. Clemg 746.
 Noces d'Olivette, Les. Ama 117; Chamcd 21; Five 153; Upa 26; Wiec 215.
 Puppe, Die. Mar; Melif 208.

Auric, Georges, 1899- :

- Matelots, Les. Mar.

Auteri-Manzocchi, Salvatore, 1846- :

- Conte di Gleichen, Il. Mar.

Bacchini, Cesare, 1846- :

- Cacciata del Duca d'Atene, La. Clemc 835; Clemg 182.

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750:

- Phoebus and Pan. Davis 1.

Bachelet, Alfred, 1864- :

- Quand la cloche sonnera. Mar.
 Schemo. Mar.

Bachrich, Sigismund, 1841-1913:

- Sakuntala. Mar.

Balakirew, Mily Alexejewitsch, 1837-1910:

- Thamar. Mar; Masodb 127.

Balfe, Michael William, 1808-1870:

- Bianca. Mar.

- Bohemian girl, The. Am 207; Anb 618;
 Baca 6; Bued 385; Carl 64; Chamca 203;
 Clemb 775; Clemg 160; Davib 223;
 Davig 22; Davin 14; Debe 75; Debi 74;
 Dunc *217; Five 129; Hadf 175; Hadgb;
 Mar; Masoa 9; Masob 6; Mcsb 35; Mcsc 37;
 Mcsh 7; Mcso 20; Melb 38; Op 58;
 Orda 21; Ordb 34; Ordc 21; Orde 34;
 Pai 148; Rouc 48; Roud 48; Rouh 32;
 Roum 51; Stra 308; Strb 325; Strc 325;
 Strd 361; Univa 128; Univb 75; Upa 33;
 Upb 26; Upc 26; Upd 26; Upha 26; Upk 26;
 Upla 18; Upo 20; Wieb 98; Wren 95.

- Étoile de Séville, L'. Clema 263; Clemg 412.

- Falstaff. Mar.

- Knight of the Leopard, The. Mar.

- Puits d'amour, Le. Chamcd 163; Clema 557; Clemg 917.

- Puritan's daughter, The. Upb 36.

- Rose of Castile, The. Davig 25; Upa 36;
 Upb 32; Upc 32; Upd 32; Upha 32; Upk 32;
 Upla 22; Upo 23.

- Satanella. Mar.

Banes, Antoine Anatole, 1856-1924:

- Madame Rose. Clemg 674.

Bantock, Granville, 1868- :

- Fire worshippers, The. Mar.
 Seal woman, The. Mar.

Barbieri, Carlo Emanuele di, 1822-1867:

- Cristoforo Colombo. Mar.
 Perdita. Mar.

Barilli, Bruno, 1880- :

- Emiral. Mar.

Barker, James Nelson, 1784-1858:

- Indian princess, The. Mar.

Barksworth:

- Roméo et Juliette. Mar.

Barlow:

- Sylvie. Mar.

Barthe, Adrien (i.e. Gratian Norbert), b. 1828:

- Fiancée d'Abydos, La. Clema 729; Clemg 451.

Bartok, Bela, 1881- :

- Holzgeschnittze Prinz, Der. Mar.
 Knight Bluebeard's castle. Mar.

Baselt, Fritz, 1863- :

- Albrecht Dürer. Mar; Schov 37.
 Kyffhäuser. Schov 39.
 Leopold von Dessau. Schov 38.

Battista, Vincenzo, 1823-1873:

- Corsaro della Guadalupe, Il. Mar.

Bausznern, Waldemar von, 1866- :

- Dichter und Welt. Mar; Schov 40.
 Dürer in Venedig. Mar; Schov 42.
 Herbert und Hilde. Mar; Schov 44.
 Satyros. Mar.

Bayer, Josef, 1852-1913:

- Hochzeit in Bosnien, Die. Mar.
 Puppen-Fee, Die. Masodb 131.

Bazin, François Emanuel Joseph, 1816-1878:

- Désespérés, Les. Clema 202; Clemg 312.
 Malheur d'être jolie, Le. Clema 425;
 Clemg 691.
 Trompette de Monsieur Le Prince, Le.
 Clema 674; Clemg 1108.

Becker, Reinhold, 1842- :

- Frauenlob. Ana 141; Anb 141; Anc 141;
 And 94; Ane 141; Lacko 187; Mar;
 Schov 46.
 Ratbold. Lacko 271; Schov 48.

Beecham, Adrian, 1904- :

- Merchant of Venice, The. Mar.

Composer Index, continued.

Beer, Max Joseph, 1851-1908:

Streik der Schmiede, Der. Lacko 353;
Schov 538.

Beer-Walbrunn, Anton, 1864- :

Don Quijote. Mar; Schov 539.

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827:

Fidelio. Am 79; Ana 123; Anb 123; Anc 123; And 78; Ane 123; Baca 37; Buec 277; Chamcb 62; Ches 145; Chopf 21; Comb 42; David 143; Davig 27; Davin 28; Debe 198; Debi 200; Dunc 37; Eis 33; Elsa 121; Guerb 68; Hadf 21; Hugm 309; Kapp 69; Kobc 54; Kreba 92; Lawo 32; Lyn 79; Mar; Masa 124; Maso 29; Masoa 30; Masod 22; Mcsb 89; Mcsc 129; Mcsh 10; Mcso 75; Melb 119; Melim 88; Mends 55; Newo 31; Op 141; Orda 66; Ordb 141; Ordc 66; Orde 141; Pai 14; Riemo 154; Roua 113; Rouc 150; Roud 153; Rouh 118; Roum 137; Schov 49; Sco 7; Scot 4; Singh 53; Spe 531; Stork 43; Stra 84; Strb 85; Strc 81; Strd 81; Univa 178; Univb 198; Upb 41; Upc 37; Upd 37; Upha 37; Upk 37; Upla 26; Upo 26; Vinc 7; Watk 75.

Prometheus. Mar.

Ruinen von Athen, Die. Mar.

Behm, Eduard, 1862- :

Marienkind. Mar; Schov 53.

Schelm von Bergen, Der. Mar; Schov 51.

Bier, Franz, 1857-1914:

Posaunist von Speikingen, Der. Mar.

Bellini, Vincenzo, 1801-1835:

Beatrice di Tenda. Chamca 136.

Capuleti ed Montecchi, I. Lacko 11; Mar; Melb 268; Schov 55.

Norma. Am 133; Ana 301; Anb 301; Anc 301; And 234; Ane 301; Bueb 145; Carl 59; Chamcd 23; Chopf 26; Davig 30; Debe 442; Debi 442; Eis 36; Elsa 172; Guerb 171; Hadf 116; Heat 33; Hugm 310; Kapp 101; Kobc 325; Mar; Masa 153; Masoa 68; Masod 54; Mcsb 209; Mcsc 319; Mcsh 15; Melb 271; Melim 215; Mends 146; Newo 79; Op 284; Ordb 349; Orde 349; Pai 149; Par 183; Riemo 368; Roua 242; Rouc 347; Roud 338; Rouh 274; Roum 288; Schov 57; Sco 9; Scot 6; Spe 548; Stork 47; Stra 126; Strb 128; Strc 120; Strd 121; Univa 268; Univc 443; Upb 48; Upc 44; Upd 44; Upha 44; Upk 44; Upla 31; Upo 30.

Pirata, II. Chamcd 130; Clema 534; Clemg 880; Mar; Riemo 426.

Bellini, Vincenzo, etc., continued:

Puritani, I. Am 153; Ana 475; Anb 475; Anc 475; Ane 475; Bued 325; Carl 62; Chamcd 168; Davie 105; Davig 32; Davin 46; Debe 522; Debi 526; Hadf 118; Kobc 329; Mar; Masoa 78; Masod 63; Mcsh 17; Melb 522; Mends 169; Op 334; Par 152; Roua 274; Rouc 410; Roud 402; Rouh 324; Roum 338; Schov 58; Sco 10; Scot 7; Stra 128; Strb 130; Strc 122; Strd 122; Univa 306; Univc 522; Upb 54; Upc 50; Upd 50; Upha 50; Upk 50; Upla 36; Upo 34.

Sonnambula, La. Am 121; Ana 404; Anb 404; Anc 404; And 313; Ane 404; Buec 495; Carl 58; Chamcd 402; Clema 631; Clemg 1040; David 155; Davig 34; Davin 38; Debe 630; Debi 638; Hadf 114; Hugm 311; Kobc 318; Mar; Masa 153; Masoa 93; Masod 75; Mcsh 13; Melb 191; Melim 212; Mends 197; Newo 78; Op 414; Pai 149; Par 89; Roua 315; Rouc 471; Roud 468; Rouh 371; Roum 385; Schov 56; Sco 11; Scot 8; Stork 46; Stra 125; Strb 127; Strc 120; Strd 120; Univa 326; Univc 630; Upa 40; Upb 52; Upc 48; Upd 48; Upha 48; Upk 48; Upla 34; Upo 32; Vinc 9.

Zaira. Mar.

Bemberg, Henri, 1861- :

Elaine. Mar; Maso 17; Masoa 24; Masod 17.

Benatzky:

Liebe im Schnee. Melif 146.

Yuschi tanzt. Melif 285.

Benda, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich, 1745-1814:

Orpheus. Mar.

Benda, Georg, 1722-1795:

Romeo und Julia. Mar.

Bendetti-Busky, Mme. A.:

Clara d'Arta. Mar.

Benedict, Sir Julius, 1804-1885:

Gipsy's warning, The. Mar.

Lily of Killarney, The. Am 287; Davie 1; Davig 35; Davin 52; Five 112; Hadf 192; Roud 237; Rouh 180; Roum 195; Stra 311; Strb 328; Strc 328; Strd 364; Upla 43; Upla 39.

Richard Coeur de Lion. Mar.

Benoist, François, 1794-1878:

Apparition, L'. Clema 44; Clemg 67.

Nisidia. Mar.

Benoist, François, 1794-1878, and N. H. Reber, 1807-1880:

Diable amoureux, Le. Al 11.

Composer Index, continued.

Benoît, Pierre Léopold Léonard, 1834-1901:
Pompeja. Mar.

Berg, Alban, 1885- :
Wozzek. Mar.

Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869:

Beatrice und Benedict. Eis 39; Kbc 538; Mar; Melim 44; Stork 53.

Benvenuto Cellini. Am 173; Ana 45; Anb 45; Anc 45; And 25; Ane 45; Davig 38; Debe 62; Debi 62; Dunc *155; Kbc 535; Mcsh 19; Melb 37; Melim 46; Schov 59; Stork 50; Univb 62.

Damnation de Faust, La. Ana 457; Anb 457; Anc 457; Ane 457; Baca 53; Comb 45; Kbc 542; Kreba 155; Mar; Mcsc 67; Mcsh 20; Melb 65; Mends 31; Op 87; Roua 59; Rouc 79; Roud 80; Rouh 66; Roum 85; Univa 147.

Troyens, Les. Am 291; Anb 782; Clema 678; Clemg 1113; Eis 41, 43; Kbc 539; Lacko 13, 15; Mar; Masoa 100; Masod 81; Melb 216; Melim 310; Schov 61; Stork 54; Strd 144.

Berners (10th baron), Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson, 1883- :
Carrosse du St. Sacrement, Le. Mar.

Bertin, Louise Angélique, 1805-1877:

Esmeralda. Mar.

Faust. Mar.

Berton, Henri Montan, 1784-1842:

Aline. Mar.

Amant à l'épreuve, L'. Clema 26; Clemg 39.

Bertrand:

Sainte-Odile. Mar.

Berutti, Arturo, 1862- :

Pampa. Mar.

Bial, Rudolf, 1834-1881:

Herr von Papillon, Der. Alt 12.

Bignami, Enrico, 1836-1894:

Cristoforo Colombo. Mar.

Biletta, Emannuele, 1825-1890:

Rose de Florence, La. Clema 594; Clemg 981.

Binder, Karl, 1816-1860:

Tannhäuser-Parodie. Mar; Melif 250.

Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley, 1786-1855:

Aladdin. Mar.

Andreas Hofer. Mar.

As you like it. Mar.

Comedy of errors. Mar.

Cortez. Mar.

Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley, etc., continued:

Don Pedro. Mar.

Two gentlemen of Verona. Mar.

Bittner, Julius, 1874- :

Bergsee, Der. Mar; Upo 37.

Höllisch Gold, Das. Kapp 311; Mar; Melim 136.

Kohlhaymerin. Mar.

Musikant, Der. Mar; Schov 540.

Rosengärtlein, Das. Mar.

Rote Gred, Die. Mar; Schov 543.

Bizet, Georges, 1838-1875:

Arlésienne, L'. Chamca 68; Clemb 773; Clemg 74.

Carmen. Ama 17; Ana 57; Anb 57; Anc 57; And 36; Ane 57; Baca 70; Buec 245; Carl 102; Chamca 272; Ches 67; Chopf 30; Clemc 835; Clemg 199; Comb 57; Davib 207; Davig 40; Davin 62; Debe 100; Debi 102; Eis 46; Elsa 325; Five 125; Guerb 20; Guk 2; Hadf 131; Hadgc; Hugm 312; Kapp 313; Kbc 586; Lawo 299; Lyn 29; Mar; Masa 248; Maso 47; Masoa 12; Masod 8; Mcsb 41; Mcsc 49; Mcsh 23; Mcso 40; Melb 43; Melim 50; Mends 22; Newo 16; Op 65; Orda 28; Ordb 41; Orde 41; Pai 151; Plea 34; Riemo 63; Roua 39; Rouc 53; Roud 53; Rouh 37; Roum 56; Schov 68; Sco 13; Scot 10; Singh 282; Spe 579; Stork 58; Stra 236; Strb 241; Strc 227; Strd 227; Univa 130; Univb 100; Upb 59; Upc 55; Upd 55; Upha 55; Upk 55; Upla 44; Upo 38; Vinc 11; Waga 117; Watk 48; Wieb 35; Wren 17; Youo 39.

Djamileh. Ana 79; Anb 79; Anc 79; Ane 79; Clemb 786; Clemg 338; Comb 55; Davig 42; Debe 166; Debi 167; Kbc 605; Mar; Masod 109; Mcsh 28; Melb 92; Melim 58; Ordb 84; Orde 84; Riemo 107; Schov 67; Univb 166.

Don Procopio. Mar.

Jolie fille de Perth, La. Comb 50; Dunc *177; Mar; Schov 66.

Leila. Mar.

Pêcheurs de perles, Les. Anb 745; Clema 521; Clemg 854; Comb 50; Kbc 603; Lacko 18; Mar; Masoa 72; Masod 58; Mcsc 347; Mcsh 25; Melb 211; Op 314; Orda 186; Ordb 391; Ordc 186; Orde 390; Riemo 412; Roua 266; Rouc 395; Roud 384; Rouh 307; Roum 321; Schov 64.

Blanc, Adolphe, 1828-1885:

Deux billets, Les. Clemb 784; Clemg 315.

Blangini, Giuseppe Marco Maria Felice, 1781-1841:

Ammonites, Les. Clema 475; Clemg 774

Gondoliers, Les. Clema 325.

Composer Index, continued.

- Blaraberg, Paul Ivanovich, 1841-** :
 Roussalka maiden, The. Mar.
 Volna. Mar.
- Blech, Leo, 1871-** :
 Alpenkönig und Menschenfeind. Mar;
 Schov 547.
 Aschenbrödel. Mar.
 Das war ich. Alt 15; Eis 50; Klok 74;
 Mar; Melb 352; Melim 57; Schov 548;
 Stork 62.
 Versiegelt. Anb 784; Eis 51; Kapp 318;
 Koc 781; Krebm 253; Mar; Masoa 102;
 Masod 83; Mcsc 449; Mcsh 29; Melba
 490; Melim 323; Ordb 539; Orde 539;
 Schov 546; Stork 64; Upo 41.
- Blewitt, Jonathan, 1782-1853:**
 Corsair, The. Mar.
- Bloch, Ernest 1880-** :
 Macbeth. Mar.
- Blockx, Jan, 1851-1912:**
 Bruid der Zee, De. Mar.
 Princesse d'auberge, La. Anb 755; Comb
 61; Krebm 106; Mar; Masod 108; Melba
 443; Singa 195.
 Thyl Eulenspiegel, De. Mar.
- Blodek, Wilhelm, 1834-1874:**
 In a well. Mar.
- Blosene:**
 Charmettes, Les. Mar.
- Boeck, Auguste de, 1865-** :
 Route d'Émeraude, La. Mar.
- Boero, Felipe:**
 Tucuman. Mar.
- Boerresen, Hakon, 1876-** :
 Kaddara. Mar.
- Boieldieu, François Adrien, 1775-1834:**
 Aline, reine de Golconde. Mar.
 Beniowski. Clema 102; Clemg 144; Mar;
 Riemo 45.
 Bouquet de l'Infante. Clema 117; Clemg
 166.
 Butte des moulins, La. Clema 127; Clemg
 180.
 Calife de Bagdad, Le. Clema 131; Clemg
 186; Mar; Schov 70.
 Chevalier Lubin, Le. Chamca 310; Clema
 158; Clemg 231; Riemo 72.
 Dame blanche, La. Am 101; Ana 73; Anb
 73; Anc 73; And 73; Ane 73; Bueb 185;
 Chopf 35; Clema 186; Clemg 285; Comb
 65; Davig 44; Debe 149; Debi 151; Eis
 54; Hadf 66; Kapp 111; Lyn 47; Mar;
 Masa 226; Masoa 20; Masod 14; Melb
 176; Melim 329; Schov 72; Spe 540;
 Stork 70; Stra 89; Strb 90; Strc 85; Strd
 85; Univa 144; Univb 149; Upa 47; Upb
 65; Upc 61; Upd 61; Upha 61; Upk 61;
 Upla 49; Upo 43.

Boieldieu, François Adrien, etc., continued:

- Fête du village voisin, La. Clema 283;
 Clemg 447; Riemo 152.
 Halte du roi, La. Clemc 854; Clemg 541.
 Jean de Paris. Ana 211; Anb 211; Anc
 211; And 145; Ane 211; Davig 47; Mar;
 Melb 166; Melim 152; Riemo 242; Schov
 71; Spe 533; Stork 69.
 Jeune femme colére, La. Clema 379;
 Clemg 610.
 Ma tante Aurore. Clema 417; Clemg 670.
 Petit chaperon rouge, Le. Chamcd 114;
 Mar; Schov 549.
 Voitures versées, Les. Mar.
- Boilly, Édouard, b. 1799:**
 Bal du sous-préfet, Le. Clema 74; Clemg
 110.
- Boisselot, François Xavier, 1811-1893:**
 Mosquita, la sorcière. Clema 466; Clemg
 759.
 Ne touchez pas à la reine. Clema 476;
 Clemg 772.
- Boïto, Arrigo, 1842-1918:**
 Mefistofele. Am 321; Ana 473; Anb 473;
 Anc 473; Ane 473; Carl 104; Davig 49;
 Dunc *128; Elsa 296; Hugm 314; Koc
 474; Kreba 137; Lyn 130; Mar; Masoa
 59; Masod 47; Mcsc 267; Mcsh 31; Melb
 260; Mends 135; Op 248; Ordb 309;
 Orde 309; Pai 151; Roua 224; Rouc 315;
 Roud 310; Rouh 251; Singa 10; Stra
 278; Strb 287; Strc 281; Strd 281; Univa
 260; Upb 70; Upc 66; Upd 66; Upha 66;
 Upk 66; Upla 53; Upo 46; Vinc 14.
 Nerone. Debi 434; Mar; Op 280; Strd
 283.
- Bolck, Oskar, 1839-1888:**
 Schmied von Gretna-Green. Schov 73.
- Bonicioli, Fruhman Ricardo, 1853-** :
 Don Juan de Garay. Mar.
- Bono, Joseph, 1710-1788:**
 Isola disabitata, L'. Clema 368; Clemg
 590.
- Bordese, Luigi, 1815-1866:**
 Sultan Saladin, Le. Clema 642; Clemg
 1055.
- Borodin, Alexander Porphiriewitch, 1834-1887:**
 Prince Igor. Anb 751; Clemg 900; Davir
 1; Koc 819; Mar; Masa 403; Masodb
 127; Mcsc 359; Mcsh 34; Melb 548;
 Monra 96; Newr 256; Op 329; Orda
 191; Ordb 408; Orde 191; Orde 408;
 Roud 395; Rouh 316; Roum 330; Strd
 347.
- Borowski, Felix, 1872-** :
 Boudour. Mar.

Composer Index, continued.

- Bossi, Marco Enrico, 1861-** :
Viandante, Il. Mar.
- Bottesini, Giovanni, 1821-1889:**
Assedio di Firenze, L'. Clemg 60; Clemg 88.
Cristoforo Colombo. Mar.
Ero e Leandro. Mar.
Vinciguerra. Clemg 821; Clemg 1147.
- Boughton, Rutland, 1878-** :
Alkestis. Davis 5; Mar.
Immortal hour, The. Davis 13; Mar; Strd 384.
King Arthur. Mar.
Queen of Cornwall, The. Mar.
- Boulanger, Ernest Henri Alexandre, 1815-1850:**
Cachette, La. Clemg 128; Clemg 182.
Deux bergères, Les. Clemg 204; Clemg 314.
Diable à l'école, Le. Chamca 426; Clemg 210; Clemg 325.
Docteur Magnus, Le. Clemg 218; Clemg 340.
Sabots de la marquise, Les. Clemg 600; Clemg 991.
Voix, Une. Clemg 685; Clemg 1153.
- Bourgault-Ducoudray, Louis Albert, 1840-1910:**
Myrdhin. Comb 72; Mar.
Thamara. Comb 70; Mar.
- Bousquet, Georges, 1818-1854:**
Tabarin, Le. Clemg 645; Clemg 1060.
- Braga, Gaetano, 1829-1907:**
Jupyra. Mar.
- Brandl, Johann, 1835-1913:**
Des Löwens Erwachen. Melif 149.
Mormonen, Die. Mar.
- Brandt-Buys, Jan, 1868-** :
Glockenspiel, Das. Mar.
Micarême. Mar.
Schneider von Schönau, Die. Melim 280.
- Brauer, Max, 1855-1918:**
Lotse, Der. Mar; Schov 75.
Morgiane. Mar; Schov 76.
- Braunfels, Walter, 1882-** :
Don Gil von dem grünen Hosen. Mar.
Prinzessin Brambilla. Mar.
Till Eulenspiegel. Mar.
Vögel, Die. Eis 57; Kapp 321; Mar.
- Breil, Joseph Carl, 1870-** :
Legend, The. Kobca 836; Kobcb 840; Mar; Melbc 533.
- Brésil, Jules, ca. 1818-1899:**
Escadron volant de la reine, L'. Clemg 403.
- Bretón y Hernández, Tomás, 1850-** :
Amantes de Teruel, Les. Mar.
Dolores, La. Anb 646; Mar; Masod 92; Melb 179; Uplb 475; Upo 149.
Farinelli. Mar.
Juan Garin. Mar.
- Bréval, Jean Baptiste, 1756-1825:**
Inès et Léonore. Clemg 359; Clemg 578.
- Bristow, George Frederick, 1825-1898:**
Rip Van Winkle. Mar.
- Broekhoeven, John A., 1852-** :
Colonial wedding, The. Mar.
- Bromme, Walter:**
Dame im Frack, Die. Melif 33.
- Bronsart, Ingeborg von, geb. Starck, 1840-1913:**
Hiarne. Mar; Schov 78.
- Bruch, Max, 1838-1920:**
Hermione. Mar; Schov 82.
Lorelei, Die. Mar; Schov 79.
- Bruell, Ignaz, 1846-1907:**
Goldene Kreuz, Das. Ama 25; Ana 158; Anb 158; Anc 158; And 108; Ane 158; Chamcb 166; Chopf 40; Davig 51; Eis 59; Kapp 324; Kobc 779; Mar; Melb 13; Melim 115; Schov 84; Spe 578; Stork 73; Upla 56.
Gringoire. Mar; Melb 135; Melim 118; Schov 89; Stork 74.
Königin Mariette. Mar; Schov 86.
Landfriede, Der. Mar; Riemo 271; Schov 85.
Steinerne Herz, Das. Mar; Schov 87.
- Bruneau, Louis Charles Bonaventure Alfred, 1857-** :
Amoureuse leçon, Mar.
Attaque du moulin, L'. Anb 610; Clemg 95; Comb 80; Elsa 345; Kobc 758; Krebm 157; Lacko 273; Mar; Masod 105; Schov 92; Stra 250; Strb 257; Strc 253; Strd 253; Uplb 478; Upo 51.
Enfant-roi, L'. Mar.
Faute de l'Abbé Mouret, La. Mar.
Jardin du paradis, Le. Mar.
Kerim. Mar.
Messidor. Elsa 346; Mar; Schov 93.
Nais-Micoulin. Mar.

Composer Index, continued.

Bruneau, Louis Charles Bonaventure Alfred,
etc., continued:

Ouragan, L'. Mar.

Quatre journées, Les. Mar.

Rêve, Le. Ama 207; Comb 76; Elsa 344;
Mar; Schov 91; Stra 249; Strb 255; Strc
251; Strd 251.

Roi Candaule, Le. Mar.

Buchardo, Carlos Lopez:

Dream of Alma, The. Masodc 136.

Buchhalter, Simon, 1881- :

Lover's knot, The. Mar.

Sakhara. Mar.

Buck, Dudley, 1839-1909:

Deseret. Mar.

Buesser, Paul Henri, 1872- :

Colomba. Mar.

Noces corinthiennes, Les. Mar.

Burgert, August, 1846-1915:

Kirke. Chop 211; Chopf 45; Davig 53;
Lacko 277; Mar; Melb 49; Schov 95.

Nausika. Chop 221; Chopf 51; Lacko 355;
Mar; Schov 98.

Odysseus' Heimkehr. Ana 316; Anb 316;
Anc 316; Ane 316; Chop 236; Chopf 56;
Davig 55; Lacko 282; Mar; Melb 275;
Melim 223; Schov 101.

Odysseus' Tod. Chop 247; Chopf 60;
Davig 59; Mar.

Studenten von Salamanka, Die. Chop 64.

Banning, Robert, 1863- :

Princess Osra. Mar.

Bongiorno, Crescenzo, 1864-1903:

Circe e Calypso. Mar.

Mädchenherz, Das. Mar; Schov 104.

Michel Angelo und Rolla. Mar.

Burgmuller, Friedrich, 1806-1874:

Peri, La. Al 15.

Burgmuller, Friedrich, 1806-1874, and Édouard Marie Ernest Deldevez, 1817-1897:

Lady Henriette. Al 29.

Busoni, Ferruccio Benevenuto, 1866-1924:

Arlecchino. Mar.

Brautwahl, Die. Mar.

Doktor Faustus. Mar.

Turandot. Mar.

Buttykay, A.:

Liebesrausch. Melif 148.

Buzzola, Antonio, 1815-1871:

Amleto. Mar.

Caccini, Giulio, ca. 1550-1615:

Dafne. Mar.

Euridice. Mar.

Cadaux, Justin, 1813-1874:

Deux gentilshommes, Les. Clema 205;
Clemg 317.

Cadman, Charles Wakefield, 1881- :

Daoma. Mar.

Garden of mystery, The. Mar.

Shanewis. Kobc 834; Kobcb 838; Mar;
Masodc 149; Mcsh 38; Melbc 551.

Sunset trail, The. Mar.

Witch of Salem, The. Mar.

Cagnoni, Antonio, 1828-1896:

Don Bucefalo. Chamca 440; Clema 124;
Clemg 177.

Cambert, Robert, 1628-1677:

Pomone. Mar.

Camondo, Isaac de, ca. 1856-1911:

Clown, Le. Mar.

Campana, Fabio, 1815-1882:

Esmeralda. Mar.

Campra, André, 1660-1744:

Achille et Déidamie. Clema 3; Clemg 4.

Idoménée. Mar.

Téléphe. Clema 651; Clemg 1071.

Candeille, Pierre Joseph, 1744-1827:

Pizarre. Mar.

Carafa de Colobrano, Michele Enrico, 1787-1872:

Gabriella di Vergy. Riemo 179.

Livre de l'ermite, Le. Clema 405; Clemg
653.

Masaniello. Mar.

Paria, Il. Mar.

Carnicer, Ramón, 1789-1855:

Colon. Mar.

Don Juan Tenorio. Mar.

Carpenter, John Alden, 1876- :

Birthday of the Infanta, The. Mar;
Masode 152.

Krazy Kat. Mar.

Skyscrapers. Mar.

Carr, Benjamin, 1769-1831:

Archers, The. Mar.

Carter, Ernest Trow, 1866- :

White bird, The. Mar.

(To be continued)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PART IV (Concluded)

TRADE UNION PERIODICALS

For additional titles, especially papers of central labor bodies in individual cities, see also the section Labor Periodicals, previously issued.

Iron and Steel Trades Confederation. Annual report of the Confederation and of the British Iron, Steel and Kindred Trades Association. no. 3 (1919), 1922. London, 1919-22. 8°.

TDRA

1919 report is bound with the *Journal*, v. 3; 1922 is contained in the *Journal*, v. 6, no. 8.

— *Journal*. [Monthly.] v. 3-v. 6, no. 8 (Jan., 1919-March, 1923); v. 7, no. 1-2 (June-Sept., 1923). London, 1919-23. 8°.

TDRA

Title changes: Oct., 1923 to *Man and metal*, not in Library.

v. 6, no. 5-6, 8; v. 7, no. 1-2 contain Quarterly reports of the Confederation, June-Sept., 1922; March-Sept., 1923. v. 6, no. 8, contains Annual report of the Confederation, 1922. From v. 6, no. 5 (June, 1922), issued quarterly.

Quarterly reports of the Confederation (1919-20) are bound with the *Journal*, v. 3-4; annual report, 1919, is bound with the *Journal*, v. 3.

British Iron, Steel, and Kindred Trades Association. Revision of rules, 1920. London, 1920. 20 p. 8ff. is bound with the *Journal*, v. 4.

— Quarterly report: minutes of executive council and divisional committee meetings; financial statement of the Confederation and of the British Iron, Steel and Kindred Trades Association, issued for the quarter ending March, 1919-Dec., 1920, June-Sept., 1922, March-Sept., 1923. Manchester, London, 1919-23. 8°.

TDRA

1919 and 1920 reports are bound with the *Journal*, v. 3-4; 1922 and 1923 are contained in the *Journal*, v. 6, no. 5, 6, 8; v. 7, no. 1-2.

Jahrbuch der christlichen Gewerkschaften. Jahrg. 3, 5-7, 9, 11-12, 14-15, 18 (1910, 1912-14, 1916, 1918-19, 1921-22, 1925). Köln, Berlin [1909-24]. 16°.

TDRA

"Herausgegeben durch das Generalsekretariat des Gesamtverbandes der christlichen Gewerkschaften Deutschlands."

Journal of the Brotherhood of Boilermakers and Iron Ship Builders. See *Boilermakers' journal*.

Journal of electrical workers and operators. See *The Electrical worker*.

Journal of labor; official organ International Union Shipwrights, Joiners and Caulkers of America. [Weekly.] v. 2, no. 18, 20-24, 26, 28-29, 31-39, 41-52 (Nov. 4,

18-Dec. 16, 30, 1904; Jan. 13-20, Feb. 3-March 31, April 14-June 30, 1905); v. 3, no. 1-6, 12-13, 15-28, 32-40, 42-50 (July 7-Aug. 11, Sept. 22-29, Oct. 13, 1905-Jan. 12, April 27-June 22, July 6-Sept. 21, 1906); v. 4, no. 1-2, 12-18, 20-24 (Sept. 28-Oct. 12, 1906, April 13-June 1, 15-July 20, 1907). Paducah, Ky., 1904-07. f°.

†† **TDRA**

Editor: 1904-07, C. F. Johnson.

July 6 and 13, 1906 both called v. 3, no. 42; June 29 and July 6, 1907 both called v. 4, no. 22.

Journal of united labor. See *Knights of Labor. Journal*.

Journeyman Bakers and Confectioners International Union of America. Bakers' journal. See *Bakers' journal*.

Journeyman Barbers International Union of America. Report of proceedings of the convention. [no.] 6-8, 11-15 (1893-96, 1904-24). [Indianapolis?] 1893-1924. 8°.

TDRA

no. 6-7, annual; no. 8, first biennial; no. 11-15, quinquennial.

Journeyman Stone Cutters' Association of North America. Report of proceedings of the convention. [no.] 6-9, 12-13 (1894, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1915, 1918). Washington, D. C., 1894-1918. f°.

†† **TDRA**

[no.] 6-9 published as supplements to *Stone cutters journal*, Sept., 1894, Jan., 1903, Oct., 1904, Sept., 1906. [no.] 12-13 in v. 30, no. 2, v. 33, no. 3 of *Stone cutters journal* in †† **TDRA**.

[no.] 6 called annual convention; [no.] 9, biennial.

— Report of proceedings of the first revision of Constitution by the Executive Board. 1900. Washington, 1900. f°.

† **TDRA**

Published as supplement to *Stone cutters' journal*, Jan., 1900.

— *Stone cutters' journal.* See *Stone cutters' journal*.

Journeyman Tailors' Union of America. Proceedings of the convention. 1905, 1909, 1913, 1917.

For 1905, 1909, 1913, see the *Tailor*; 1917 in: *Journeyman Tailors' Union of America.*—Law and Audit Committee. Proceedings, 1917, **TDRA**.

— *Tailor.* See *Tailor*.

*Trade Union Periodicals, continued.***Journeyman Tailors' Union of America.**

— Law and Audit Committee. Proceedings. 1917. Chicago, 1917. 4°. **TDRA**

Cover-title.

Contains Reports of the Law and Audit Committee, the general secretary and the general treasurer; and Minutes of the 1917 convention of the Journeymen Tailors' Union of America.

Jungvolk vom Bau; Jugendbeilage des "Grundstein." [Monthly.] Jahrg. 1—Jahrg. 2, Nr. 7 (May, 1922—July, 1923). Hamburg, 1922–23. 8° and f°. **†TDRA**

Editor: 1922–23, Helmut Niendorf.

Bound with v. 35–v. 36 of *Der Grundstein*, **†TDRA**.

Justice; official organ of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1–14, 16–19, 21–50 (Jan. 18–April 19, May 3–24, June 7–Dec. 26, 1919); v. 2, no. 1–19, 21–24, 26–52 (Jan. 2–May 7, 21–June 11, 25–Dec. 24, 1920); v. 3–6 (Dec. 31, 1920–Dec. 26, 1924). New York, 1919–24. f°. **†TDRA**

Current.

Editor: 1919–23, S. Yanofsky; 1924, M. D. Danish.

Numbering irregular. v. 6, 53 issues.

v. 4, no. 19–21 contain Proceedings of the biennial convention of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, No. 16 (1922).

— See also **Gerechtigkeit** (Yiddish); **Giustizia** (Italian).

Justicia; órgano de la Federación libre de los trabajadores de Puerto Rico. [Weekly.] año 1, no. 5–12 (Oct. 25–Dec. 13, 1914); año 2, no. 15–16, 18, 23–25, 35–37, 40, 42, 45–54, 57–63 (Jan. 9–16, 30, March 6–20, June 5–19, July 10, 24, Aug. 28–Oct. 16, Nov. 6–Dec. 18, 1915); año 3, no. 64–80, 82, 86, 88–89, 91–95, 97–104 (Jan. 1–May 13, 27, July 8, 29–Aug. 5, 19–Sept. 23, Oct. 7–Nov. 25, 1916); año 4, no. 109–112, 114–117, 145 (Jan. 6–27, Feb. 10–March 3, Sept. 22, 1917); año 5, no. 170, 172, 176 (May 18, June 1, 13, 1918); año 6, no. 179, 184, 191 (Sept. 8, Oct. 13, Dec. 1, 1919); año 7, no. 196–198, 201–202, 204–206, 209–211, 213–214, 216–218, 221, 223–225, 227, 229–233, 236–238, 242, 244, 246 (Jan. 5–19, Feb. 9–16, March 1–15, April 5–19, May 3–10, 24–June 7, 28, July 12–26, Aug. 9, 23–30, 24–Sept. 20, Oct. 11–25, Nov. 22, Dec. 6, 20, 1920); año 8, no. 249–255, 257–272, 274–298 (Jan. 10–Feb. 21, March 7–June 27, July 11–Dec. 26, 1921); año 9, no. 299–304, 307–335, 337–338, 340–341, 343–año 12 (Jan. 2–Feb. 6, 27–Sept. 11, 25–Oct. 2, 16–23, Nov. 6, 1922–Jan., 1925). San Juan, Porto Rico, 1914–25. 4°. **†TDRA**

Editor: Santiago Iglesias.

Temporarily suspended, Jan., 1925.

año 4, no. 145 to año 5, no. 176 (Sept. 22, 1917–July 13, 1918), folio. año 4, no. 112; año 8, no. 260; año 9, no. 347 (Jan. 27, 1917; March 28, 1921; Dec. 4, 1922) mutilated; año 12 lacks no. 450, 453–454 (Nov. 23, Dec. 15, 22, 1924).

Text chiefly in Spanish, with some articles in English.

año 7, no. 198 ff (Jan.–Feb., 1920) contain digest of proceedings and resolutions of first con-

ference of women workers (Primer congreso de trabajadoras de Puerto Rico). no. 29 (April 5, 1920) and following contain digest of 10th conference of Federación libre de los trabajadores de Puerto Rico.

Kansas State Federation of Labor. Report of proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 11–13 (1917–19). [Leavenworth, Kan., etc.,] 1917–19. 8°. **TDRA**

Kansas State Federation of Labor.—Legislative Committee. Report, 1920. [Pittsburg, Kansas,] 1920. 8°. **TDRA**

Kieler Techniker-Verein. Jahrbuch. 1902. Kiel [1902]. 16°. **TDRA**

Knights of Labor. Journal. v. 1, no. 1 (May 15, 1880); v. 5, no. 5–24 (July 10, 1884–April 25, 1885); v. 6–v. 7, no. 22, 24–42 (May 10, 1885–Feb. 12, 26–July 2, 1887); v. 11, no. 20–52 (Nov. 13, 1890–June 25, 1891); v. 12–v. 15, no. 1–14, 16–51 (July 2, 1891–Sept. 27, Oct. 11, 1894–June 13, 1895); v. 16–v. 17, no. 23, 26, 40–46, 48–52 (June 27, 1895–Nov. 26, Dec. 17, 1896; March 25–May 6, 20–June 17, 1897); v. 18, no. 1–25, 27–41 (June 24–Dec. 9, 23, 1897–July, 1898); v. 19–v. 36, no. 12 (May, 1899–June, 1917). Washington, etc., 1880–1917. f°. **††TDRA** and **†††TDRA**

Editors: July, 1884–Oct., 1886, Frederick Turner; Nov., 1886–July 2, 1887, C. H. Litchman; Nov., 1906–June, 1917, J. W. Hayes.

v. 1 (1880) published monthly; v. 5–v. 7, no. 16 (July 10, 1884–Dec. 25, 1886), semi-monthly; v. 7, no. 17–v. 18, no. 37 (Jan. 8, 1887–March 10, 1898), weekly; v. 18, no. 38–v. 36, no. 11 (April, 1898–June, 1917), monthly.

Title varies: 1880–87, Journal of united labor; official journal of the Knights of Labor.

Occasional mistakes in numbering.

v. 36 in bad condition.

v. 13, no. 25–26 contains Record of proceedings of the general assembly of the Knights of Labor, no. 16 (1892).

Suspended publication May, 1904 to July, 1905.

— Proceedings of the general assembly. [no.] 5, 7–8, 13–14, 16 (1881, 1883–84, 1889–90, 1892). [Philadelphia, etc., 1881–92]. 8°. **TDRA**

Title varies: no. 5, 7–8, Record of proceedings.

No. 16 (1892) in Journal, v. 13, no. 25–26.

Der **Kommunistische Genossenschaftler**. See Der **Kommunistische Gewerkschaftler**.

Der **Kommunistische Gewerkschaftler**. Kampforgan für die Arbeit der Kommunisten in Gewerkschaften, Betriebsräten und Genossenschaften. Jahrg. 1, Nr. 1–35, 37–41 (Jan. 8–Sept. 10, 24–Oct. 22, 1921); Jahrg. 2–3, Nr. 2, 12–23 (Jan., 1922–Jan. 20, June 30–Nov. 17, 1923). Berlin, 1921–23. f°. **TDRA**

Current.

Weekly, Jan., 1921–July 1, 1922; semi-monthly, July 15, 1922–1923.

Jahrg. 3, Nr. 14 has supplement: Sonderbeilage, Russische Gewerkschaftstätigkeit.

Sub-title varies.

Formed by the union of *Der Arbeiter-Rat* and *Die Kommunistische Rätekorrespondenz*.

Jahrg. 1 includes supplement: Die Rote Gewerkschafts-Internationale. Mitteilungsblatt. Jahrg. 1, Nr. 1–32 (Jan. 15–Aug. 27, 1921).

Jahrg. 1, Nr. 7, Jahrg. 2–3 include current supplement: Der Kommunistische Genossenschaftler. Jahrg. 1, Nr. 7, Jahrg. 2–3, Nr. 2, 12–23 (Oct., 1921, Jan., 1922–Jan. 20, June 30–Nov. 17, 1923).

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands. Reichskonferenz der kommunistischen Holzarbeiter. See **Reichskonferenz der kommunistischen Holzarbeiter.**

Konferenz der Arbeitersekretäre. Protokoll der Verhandlungen. [Nr.] 3 (1911). (In: Kongress der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. Protokoll der Verhandlungen, Nr. 8, 1911. Berlin, 1911.) **TDRA**

Konferenz zur Besprechung von Fragen der gewerkschaftliche Jugendarbeit. [Be-richt.] Nr. 2 (1922). Berlin, 1922. 12°. **TDRA**

Kongress der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. Protokoll der Verhandlungen. Nr. 1-3, 8 (1892, 1896, 1899, 1911). Hamburg, 1892-1911. 12°. **TDRA**

Nr. 8 contains Protokoll der Verhandlungen der dritten Konferenz der Arbeiterssekretäre, 1911.

The **Labor advocate**; the official journal of the Tennessee Federation of Labor and the Nashville Trades and Labor Council. [Weekly.] v. 13, no. 26-28, 30-52 (Sept. 12-26, Oct. 10, 1913-March 13, 1914); v. 14-16 (March 20, 1914-March 16, 1917); v. 17, no. 1-16, 18-38, 40-52 (March 23-July 6, 20-Dec. 7, 21, 1917-March 15, 1918); v. 18 (March 22, 1918-March 14, 1919); v. 19, no. 1-32, 34-52 (March 21-Oct. 24, Nov. 7, 1919-March 19, 1920); v. 20 (March 26, 1920-March 18, 1921); v. 21, no. 1-23, 25-48, 50-52 (March 25-Aug. 26, Sept. 9, 1921-Jan. 13, 27-Feb. 10, 1922); v. 22, no. 1-12, 14, 16-28, 30-52 (Feb. 17-May 5, 19, June 2-Aug. 25, Sept. 8, 1922-Feb. 9, 1923); v. 23-24 (Feb., 1923-Jan., 1925). Nashville, Tenn., 1913-25. f°. **+++TDRA**

Current.

Editor: 1913-25, A. E. Hill.

Occasional mistakes in numbering: no. 33-37 omitted from v. 21; no. 21 omitted from v. 23; v. 23 lacks no. 20, 33, 49 (June 23, Sept. 21, 1923, Jan. 24, 1924); v. 24 lacks no. 12 (April 25, 1924).

Sub-title varies slightly.

The **Labor herald**. [Weekly.] v. 10, no. 42, 44-52 (Nov. 14, 28, 1913-Jan. 23, 1914); v. 11, no. 1-17, 19-22, 25, 27-28, 32-33, 35, 41-44, 46, 48, 50-52 (Jan. 30-May 22, June 5-26, July 17, 31-Aug. 7, Sept. 4-11, 25, Nov. 6-27, Dec. 11, 25, 1914, Jan. 8-22, 1915); v. 12, no. 1-23, 25-52 (Jan. 29-July 2, 16, 1915-Jan. 21, 1916); v. 13-20 (Jan. 28, 1916-Jan. 25, 1924). Kansas City, Mo., 1913-24. f°. **+++TDRA**

Current.

Occasional mistakes in numbering.

"Local advocate of the American Federation of Labor, and the Missouri State Federation of Labor." Supplements to v. 12; v. 13, no. 25; v. 14, no. 22; v. 15, no. 29 contain the annual financial reports of Jackson county, Missouri.

v. 16 lacks no. 28 (Aug. 8, 1919).

Labor herald; the official paper of the Central Trades and Labor Council. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 50-52 (Oct. 9-23, 1914); v. 2, no. 1-42, 47-52 (Oct. 30, 1914-Aug. 13, Sept. 17-Oct. 22, 1915); v. 3, no. 1,

3, 5-11, 15, 17-20, 22-30, 32-43, 47-52 (Oct. 29, Nov. 12, 26, 1915-Jan. 7, Feb. 4, 18-March 10, 23-May 18, June 1-Aug. 17, Sept. 14-Oct. 19, 1916); v. 4, no. 3-18, 20-52 (Nov. 9, 1916-Feb. 22, March 8-Oct. 18, 1917); v. 5, no. 1-27, 29-37, 39-43, 46-52 (Oct. 25, 1917-April 25, May 9-July 4, 18-Aug. 15, Sept. 5-Oct. 24, 1918); v. 6, no. 1-3, 5-23, 25-52 (Oct. 31-Nov. 14, 28, 1918-April 5, 19-Nov. 8, 1919); v. 7, no. 2-27, 29-33, 36, 41, 43-54 (Nov. 15, 1919-May 8, 22-June 19, July 10, Aug. 5, 19-Oct. 23, 1920); v. 8, no. 3-9, 11-20, 22-47, 49-52 (Oct. 30-Dec. 11, 1920, Jan. 1-March 5, 19-Sep. 17, Oct. 1-22, 1921); v. 9-11 (Oct. 29, 1921-Nov. 1, 1924). Rochester, N. Y., 1914-24. f°. **+++TDRA**

Current.

Occasional mistakes in numbering.

The **Labor herald**; the official paper of Savannah Trades and Labor Assembly. [Weekly.] v. 11, no. 42-43, 45-52 (Nov. 21-28, Dec. 12, 1913-Jan. 30, 1914); v. 12, no. 1, 3-51 (Feb. 6, 20-May 1, 15-29, June 19, 1914-Feb. 12, 1915); v. 13, no. 1-3, 5-6, 9-27, 29-33, 35-37, 39-52 (Feb. 19-March 5, 19-26, April 16-Aug. 20, Sept. 3-Oct. 1, 15-29, Nov. 12, 1915-Feb. 11, 1916); v. 14, no. 41-42 (Nov. 24-Dec. 1, 1916). Savannah, Ga., 1913-16. f°. **+++TDRA**

Editor: Nov., 1913-Feb., 1916, S. P. Martin; Nov., 1916, E. L. Tripp.

Occasional irregularities in numbering.

The **Labor herald**; official organ of the Trade Union Educational League. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 2-10, 12-v. 3, no. 8 (April-Dec., 1922, Feb., 1923-Oct., 1924). Chicago, 1922-24. 4°. **TDRA**

Editor: 1922-Feb., 1924, W. Z. Foster; March-Oct., 1924, Earl Browder.

v. 1, no. 7, contains Proceedings of the National Conference of the Trade Union Educational League, no. 1 (1922).

Title changes, Nov., 1924, to *Workers monthly*, current.

Labour Research Department. Trade union series. no. 1-6. London, 1916-20. 8°. **TDRA**

no. 1-2, 4-5 called: Fabian Research Department. Trade union series.

no. 1. Sanders, W. S. Trade unionism in Germany. 1916. 52 p.

no. 2. Cole, G. D. H., and R. P. ARNOT. Trade unionism on the railways. 1917. 147 p.

no. 3. Drake, Barbara. Women in the engineering trades. 1918. [145] p.

no. 4. Cole, G. D. H. Introduction to trade unionism. [1918.] 128 p.

no. 5. Cole, G. D. H. The payment of wages. [1918.] 155 p.

no. 6. Drake, Barbara. Women in trade unions. [1920.] 244 p.

The **Labor unionist**. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 52-v. 2, no. 1-11, 13-30, 32, 35-39, 41-50, 52 (Dec. 3, 1915-Feb. 18, March 3-July 7, 21, Aug. 11-Sept. 18, Oct. 9-Dec. 6, 30, 1916). Bellingham, Wash., 1915-16. f°. **+++TDRA**

Editor: Dec. 3, 1915-Nov. 27, 1916, M. E. Sebring; Dec., 1916, W. L. Sutherland.

Numbering irregular.

Official paper of Bellingham Central Labor Council.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Lackierer-Konferenz. Niederschrift der Verhandlungen. [Nr.] 3 (1922). Hamburg, 1922. 8°. **TDRA**

At head of title: Verband der Maler, Lackierer, Anstreicher, Tüncher und Weissbinder Deutschlands.

Ladies' garment cutter; official organ of the Amalgamated Ladies' Garment Cutters Union, Local No. 10, International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. [Weekly.] v. 4-7, no. 3 (Jan., 1916-Jan., 1919). New York, 1916-19. f°. **TDRA**

v. 4, no. 50 (Dec. 9, 1916) lacking.

Editors: Jan., 1916-April 28, 1917, Elmer Rosenberg; May 5, 1917-Jan. 18, 1919, S. B. Shenker. Ceased publication, Jan. 18, 1919.

Ladies' garment worker; official journal of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 1, 4, 7-8 (April, July, Nov.-Dec., 1910); v. 2-9 (Jan., 1911-Dec., 1918). New York, 1910-18. 12°, f°. **TDRA**

v. 1 in English, Italian and Yiddish; v. 2-8 in English and Yiddish.

Editor: June, 1911-June, 1914, J. A. Dyche.

v. 4, no. 6 contains Report and proceedings of special convention of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1913.

Ceased publication.

Lake Carriers' Association, and LAKE SEAMEN'S UNION. Agreement between the Lake Carriers' Association and the Lake Seamen's Union; entered into 1905-07. (Chicago, 1905-07.) 16°. **TDRA**

1905-07 contain Agreement between the Lumber Carriers' Association and the Lake Seamen's Union, 1905-07.

Lake County Trades and Labor Council. Suburban. See Suburban.

Lake Seamen's Union. Agreement between the Lake Carriers' Association and the Lake Seamen's Union. See Lake Carriers' Association, and LAKE SEAMEN'S UNION. Agreement.

Landsorganisationen i Sverige. Berättelse. 1901/2-1902/3, 1905/6-1907/8, 1909-20, 1922. Stockholm, 1902-23. 8°. **TDRA**

— Supplement 1912: Lönerörelser och konflikter under år 1912. Tabell-utgåva. Stockholm, 1913. 205 p. 8°. **TDRA**

— Fackföreningsrörelsen. See Fackföreningsrörelsen.

— Motioner till...ordinarie kongress. [no.] 5-7 (1909, 1912, 1917). Stockholm, 1909-17. 12°, 8°. **TDRA**

— Protokoll förda vid Landsorganisationens i Sverige ordinarie kongress. [nr.] 1, 4-8 (1898, 1906-22). Stockholm [etc.], 1898-1922. 12°, 8°. **TDRA**

1898 has title: Redogörelse...efter protokollen sammanfattad...

— Skriftserie. [no.] 1-5. Stockholm, 1920-21. 12°, 8°. **TDRA**

[nr.] 1. Bergman, Per. Vår fackliga kamp, 1914-1919. [1920.] 44 p.

[nr.] 2. Hansson, Sigfrid, and Emil ANDERSSON.

Moskvateserna och fackföreningsrörelsen. [1921.] 32 p.

[nr.] 3. Bergman, Per. Synpunkter i fackföreningsfrågan. [1921.] 24 p.

[nr.] 4. Merheim, Alphonse. Amsterdam eller Moskva. [1921.] 58 p.

[nr.] 5. Hansson, Sigfrid. Praktisk socialism; ett studiebesök hos engelska byggnadsgillen. [1921.] 38 p.

The Lather; official journal of the Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers' International Union. [Monthly.] v. 5-24 (Nov., 1904-Aug., 1924). Cleveland, 1904-24. 4°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editors: July, 1910-Nov., 1919, R. V. Brandt; Jan., 1920-Aug., 1923, J. B. Bowen; Oct., 1923-Aug., 1924, A. D. Yoder.

v. 5, no. 1; v. 6, no. 1; v. 7, no. 1; v. 18, no. 2, v. 24, no. 2, contain Proceedings of the convention, no. 6-8, 12, 14 (1904-06, 1917, 1923).

Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers' International Union. Proceedings, no. 10-11 issued as supplements to v. 9, no. 1; v. 10, no. 2 of *The Lather*, but are bound separately, *TDRA*.

Directory of local unions in each volume.

Il Lavoro; rivista popolare di questioni sociali e di problemi del lavoro; pubblicato per cura dell' Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America. [Weekly.] v. 3-v. 7, no. 48 (Jan. 13, 1917-Dec. 27, 1919); v. 8-v. 9, no. 51 (Jan. 10, 1920-Dec. 24, 1921); v. 10, no. 1-32, 34-38, 40-42, 44-51 (Jan. 7-Aug. 12, 26, Sept. 23, Oct. 7-21, Nov. 4-Dec. 23, 1922); v. 11, no. 1-50 (Jan. 6-Dec. 22, 1923); v. 12 (1924). New York, 1917-24. f°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editor: 1917-24, Frank Bellanca.

Jan. 13-March 31, 1917, called v. 3, no. 1-12; April 7-Dec. 29, 1917, v. 4, no. 13-51.

v. 6 omitted from numbering; v. 12 (1924) has 40 issues, ending Dec. 20.

The Leather goods worker; English edition. Published by the Joint Council of Fancy Leather Goods Workers. v. 3, no. 1-4, 6, 8-10, 12 (Nov., 1920-March, May, July-Sept., Nov. 4, 1921); v. 4, no. 1-3, 5-6, 8-9 (Nov. 25, 1921-Jan. 27, Feb. 17-March 3, April 7-28, 1922); v. 4, no. 1-2 (May-July, 1923). Long Island City, N. Y., 1920-23. 4°, f°. **TDRA**

Monthly, Nov., 1920-Sept., 1921, May-July, 1923; semi-monthly, Nov., 1921-April, 1922. Numbering slightly irregular.

Editors: Nov., 1920-Nov., 1921, Ossip Walinsky and J. C. Rich; Nov., 1921-April, 1922, J. C. Rich; May-July, 1923, Ossip Walinsky.

Collective agreement of Local No. 5 with the Associated Leather Goods Manufacturers, August 25, 1921, in issue of Aug.-Sept., 1921, p. 17-20.

The Leather workers' journal; official publication of the United Leather Workers International Union. [Monthly.] v. 1-5 (Oct., 1917-Sept., 1923). Kansas City, Mo., 1917-23. 4°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editor: 1917-23, J. J. Pfeiffer.

Preceded by the Leather workers' journal; official publication of the International United Brotherhood of Leather Workers on Horse Goods.

v. 3, no. 7 contains the 1920 Proceedings of the General Executive Council; v. 3, no. 12 contains the Report of the General Executive Council to the 1920 convention.

v. 5, bi-monthly.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

The **Leather workers' journal**; official publication of the International United Brotherhood of Leather Workers on Horse Goods. [Monthly.] v. 3-19 (Sept., 1900-Sept., 1917). Kansas City, Mo., 1900-17. 4°.

TDRA

Editors: Sept., 1900-June, 1902, C. L. Conine; Sept., 1903-Aug., 1904, E. J. Balsiger; Sept., 1904-June, 1906, Mark Jardine; July, 1906-July, 1907, J. G. Huber; Aug., 1907-July, 1910, E. J. Baker; Aug., 1910-Sept., 1917, J. J. Pfeiffer.

May and April, 1909 both called: v. 11, no. 8.

Subtitle varies: Sept., 1900-Aug., 1903, official publication of the United Brotherhood of Leather Workers on Horse Goods.

Superseded by the Leather workers' journal; official publication of the United Leather Workers' International Union.

no. 11 of v. 3-5, 7-10, 12 and no. 12 of v. 11 and 13 contain Proceedings of the General Executive Council of the International Brotherhood, 1901-03, 1905-11. v. 6, no. 11 contains Proceedings of the 5th convention (1904).

Legislative labor news. Legislative journal—New York State Federation of Labor. Weekly and monthly. v. 4, no. 72-83, 86-89, 91 (Jan. 18-April 9, June-Oct., Dec., 1915); v. 5, no. 92-104, 106-110 (Jan. 22-June, Sept.-Dec., 1916); v. 6, no. 111-123, 125-126 (Jan. 23-Aug., Oct.-Dec., 1917); v. 7, no. 127-141, 143, 145 (Jan. 18-Aug., Oct., Dec., 1918); v. 8, no. 147-157, 159-162 (Feb. 3-July, Sept.-Dec., 1919); v. 9, no. 163-174 (Jan.-Dec., 1920). Troy, N. Y., 1915-20. f°. **†TDRA**

Editor: 1915-20, J. M. O'Hanlon.

Title varies: v. 4 (1915) called Legislative labor news and labor advocate; v. 8, no. 155-v. 9, no. 174 (May, 1919-Dec., 1920) called Legislative labor news; official journal of labor legislation for New York State.

v. 9 (1920) contains 1920 issues of Troy labor advocate.

Lithographers' journal; official organ of the Amalgamated Lithographers of America. [Monthly.] v. 1-10 (June, 1915-May, 1925). New York, 1915-25. 8°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editor: 1915-25, Carl Halbmeier.

v. 3, no. 3 contains Reports of officers to the convention, 1917.

Locomotive engineers' monthly journal. See **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers journal.**

Locomotive firemen's magazine. See **Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen's magazine.**

The **Longshoreman**, devoted to the interests of International Longshoremen's Association. [Monthly.] v. 5-v. 10, no. 9 (Nov., 1913-July, 1919). Erie, Pa., 1913-19. f°. **†TDRA**

Ceased publication, July, 1919.

Editor: 1913-19, T. V. O'Connor.

v. 9, no. 1-10 called v. 8, no. 13-22.

Louisiana State Federation of Labor. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 5, 7-13 (1917, 1919-25). Shreveport, La., 1917-25. 8°. **TDRA**

Lumber Carriers' Association, and LAKE SEAMEN'S UNION. Agreement. See **Lake Carriers' Association, and LAKE SEAMEN'S UNION.** Agreement.

Lumberjack bulletin. See **Weekly industrial worker.**

Machinists monthly journal. Official organ of the International Association of Machinists.

Shelved in *VFA*. Preceded by International Association of Machinists. Monthly journal. Contains reports of officers.

Man and metal. See **Iron and Steel Trades Confederation. Journal.**

Marble worker. Published monthly...by the International Association of Marble Workers. v. 4-10 (Jan., 1910-Jan., 1915). New York, 1910-15. 8°. **TDRA**

Editor: 1910-15, S. C. Hogan.

v. 6 and v. 8 continue numbering of v. 5 and v. 7: v. 5, no. 1-8; v. 6, no. 9-12; v. 7, no. 1-7; v. 8, no. 8-12.

v. 10, no. 6 wrongly numbered v. 10, no. 16.

Oct., 1914 not published.

v. 4, no. 7-8; v. 5, no. 7-8; v. 7, no. 7; v. 9, no. 7: Proceedings of...annual convention of International Association of Marble Workers, [no.] 9-12 (1910-13). v. 10, no. 5-6: Report of president and secretary-treasurer to convention, 1914.

Massachusetts Federation of Labor. Proceedings of annual convention of the Massachusetts State Branch of the American Federation of Labor. [no.] 34 (1919). Boston [1919]. 8°. **TDRA**

Master Horseshoers' National Protective Association of America. Report of proceedings of...annual convention. [no.] 8 (1899). Pittsburgh, 1899. 8°. **TDRA**

Metal Polishers, Buffers, Platers, Brass Molders, and Brass and Silver Workers International Union of North America. Our journal. See **Our journal.**

Metal workers bulletin. Published monthly by the Brotherhood of Metal Workers. v. 4, no. 35-v. 5, no. 49 (Jan., 1914-March, 1915). New York, 1914-15. 4°. **TDRA**

Editor: Charles Hyde.

Text in English and German.

Formerly Machinists bulletin (not in Library).

Ceased publication.

Michigan Federation of Labor. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 30-34, 36 (1919-23, 1925). [Lansing, Mich., 1919-25.] 8°. **TDRA**

Miners' Federation of Great Britain. [Proceedings.] 1919. London, 1919. 8°. **TDRA**

Contains proceedings of annual conference, special conferences, and committee meetings, etc., held during the year.

Miners' magazine. Published weekly by Western Federation of Miners. v. 3, no. 6 (June, 1902); v. 9, no. 209-235, 237-245, 248-259 (June 27-Dec. 26, 1907, Jan. 9-March 5, 26-June 11, 1908); v. 10-v. 22,

*Trade Union Periodicals, continued.**Miners' magazine, continued.*

no. 663 (June 18, 1909–May, 1921). Denver, 1902–21. f°. † TDRA

Editors: June, 1902, Edward Boyce; June 27, 1907–Dec., 1914, J. M. O'Neill; April, 1915–?, H. Moyer.

Monthly, June 1902; weekly, June 27, 1907–Aug., 1914; monthly, Sept., 1914–May, 1921.

Title varies: Sept., 1914–Dec., 1916, *Miners' magazine*. Official organ of Western Federation of Miners; Jan., 1917–May, 1921, *Miners' magazine*. Journal of the International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Works.

v. 16 omitted in numbering. v. 9–22 continuously numbered. 1909/10, 1910/11 both called v. 11.

v. 11, no. 317–320; v. 11, no. 369–376; v. 11, no. 421–v. 12, no. 430; v. 12, no. 473–480; v. 15, no. 578–585, contain Official proceedings of annual convention of Western Federation of Miners, [no.] 17–21 (1909–14). [no.] 21 is 1st biennial. 8°.

Minnesota State Federation of Labor. Official year book. 1924–25. n.p., 1924–25. TDRA

— Proceedings of the convention. [no.] 41–43 (1913–25). St. Paul, 1913–25. 8°. TDRA

Mixer and server. Official journal of the Hotel and Restaurant Employees' International Alliance and Bartenders' International League of America. [Monthly.] v. 1–10 (1900–01); v. 11, no. 1, 3, 5 (Jan., March, May, 1902); v. 12–33 (1903–24). Cincinnati, 1900–24. 4°. † TDRA and TDRA

Current.
Editor: 1914–24, J. L. Sullivan.

v. 13, no. 6; v. 14, no. 6; v. 16, no. 11; v. 18, no. 6; v. 20, no. 6; v. 22, no. 7; v. 24, no. 7; v. 26, no. 7; v. 28, no. 9; v. 30, no. 9; v. 32, no. 9; contain proceedings of general convention, Hotel and Restaurant Employees' International Alliance and Bartenders' International League of America, [no.] 12–21 (1904–23). Convention held every two years after 1904.

Motorman and conductor. Official journal of the Amalgamated Association of Street Car Employees of America. [Monthly.] v. 2, no. 7–8 (Oct.–Nov., 1896); v. 3, no. 1–10, 12 (Oct.–Dec., 1897); v. 4, no. 1–11 (Jan.–Nov., 1898); v. 5, no. 1–4, 6–7, 10–12 (Jan.–April, July–Aug., Nov.–Dec., 1899, Jan., 1900); v. 6–9 (Feb., 1900–April, 1902); v. 10, no. 3–6, 9 (May–Aug., Nov., 1902); v. 12, no. 5–12 (April–Nov., 1904); v. 13–31 (Dec., 1904–Nov., 1923). Detroit, 1896–1923. 4°. TDRA

Current.
Editors: 1896–1902, W. D. Mahon; 1904–23, R. L. Reeves.

v. 3, no. 11 omitted in numbering: v. 6, no. 7 repeated in numbering: v. 7–8 together cover one year. v. 14, no. 9 bound after no. 10.

v. 7, no. 3; v. 13, no. 11; v. 15, no. 11; v. 17, no. 11; v. 19, no. 11; v. 21, no. 10; v. 23, no. 10; v. 25, no. 11; v. 27, no. 11; v. 29, no. 11; v. 31, no. 11 contain report of proceedings of convention of Amalgamated Association of Street Car Employees of America, [no.] 7, 9–18 (1901, 1905–23). Title of association varies slightly.

Le Mouvement syndical belge. année 1919–24. Bruxelles, 1918–24. 4°. † TDRA
Current.

Le Mouvement syndical belge, continued.

Bi-weekly, irregular. Année 1919, no. 1 issued Dec. 7, 1918; no. 2, March 1, 1919; no. 3, May 31, 1919. Following nos. quite regular.

Official organ of the Commission syndicale du Parti ouvrier et des syndicats indépendants.

Nashville Trades and Labor Council. The Labor advocate. See The Labor advocate.

National Alliance of Bill Posters and Billers of America. President's report at annual convention. no. 3 (1904). Chicago, 1904. 24°.

Shelved in TDR p.v.7, no. 11.

— Proceedings of annual convention. no. 3 (1904). Chicago, 1904. 24°.

Shelved in TDR p.v.2, no. 17.

Digest only.

National Amalgamated Union of Labour. Annual report and financial statement. [no.] 31–32 (1920–21). Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1921–22. 8°. TDRA

National Association of Amalgamated Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers of America. The Amalgamated painter. See The Amalgamated painter.

National Brotherhood of Operative Potters. Potters' herald. See Potters' herald.

National Building Trades Council of America. Report of proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 7 (1904). [New York (?),] 1904. 8°. TDRA

National Chauffeurs Association. The Chauffeur. See The Chauffeur.

National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland. Handbook and report of the National Council and Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland (federated to the International Council of Women in 1897). 1913/14, 1917/18, 1920/1. [London,] 1913–21. 8°. TDRA
Handbook, Part I: Report, Part II.
Handbook, 1920/21 in SNF p.v. 38, no. 1.
Title varies slightly.

National Farmers Alliance and Industrial Union. Proceedings of the annual session of the supreme council. 1890. Washington, D. C., 1891. 8°. TDRA

National Federation of Post Office Clerks. Reports and proceedings. In Union postal clerk. Shelved in TVA.

— Union postal clerk. Shelved under title in TVA.

National Federation of Women Workers. Woman worker. See Woman worker.

National Free Labour Association, London. Proceedings of the annual congress. [no.] 18 (1910). London [1910]. 16°. TDR

National Labor Union. Proceedings of the session in convention assembled. no. 2 (1868). Philadelphia, 1868. 8°.

Shelved in TDB p.v. 20, no. 6.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

National Printers' Protective Fraternity. Proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 3 (1888). New York, 1888. 8°. **TDRA**

National Transport Workers' Federation. Report of the annual general council meeting. [no.] 11 (1921). [London, 1921.] 8°. **TDRA**

National Typographical Union. *See* International Typographical Union of North America.

National Union of Bricklayers of the United States of America. *See* Bricklayers', Masons' and Plasterers' International Union of America.

National Union of Gasworkers and General Labourers of Great Britain and Ireland. Yearly report and balance sheet. no. 2 (1891). London, 1891. 8°.

Shelved in *TDB p.v. 20, no. 13.*

National Union of General Workers.— Women Workers' Section. Woman worker. *See* Woman worker.

National Union of Railwaymen. General secretary's report to the annual general meeting. 1914-15, 1917, 1919-21. London, 1914-21. 8°. **TDRA**

Title varies slightly.

— General secretary's report to and decisions of the executive committee. 1915, 1916, 1918. London, 1915-18. 8°. **TDRA**

Special meeting 1915, shelved in *TDR p.v. 31, no. 5*; 1918, in *TDB p.v. 76, no. 17.*

— Report and financial statements. 1913-22. London, 1914-23. 8°. **TDRA**

National Union of Shipwrights, Joiners and Caulkers of America. *See* International Union of Shipwrights, Joiners and Caulkers of America.

National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland.

National Women's Trade Union League. Proceedings of biennial convention. no. 1-8 (1907-22). Chicago, 1907-22. 4°.

Shelved in *TDL.*

— Report of interstate conference. 1908. New York [1908]. 12°. **TDRA**

Nebraska State Federation of Labor. Official year book...and proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 2-4 (1910, 1910/11, 1911/12). v.p., 1910-12. 8°. **TDRA**

Title varies: 1910, Proceedings of the annual convention; 1910/11, Official year book and proceedings of annual convention; 1911/12, Official year book, state labor review and proceedings of annual convention.

Nederlandsche Roomsche Katholieke Vakeorganisatie. *See* Bureau voor de Roomsche Katholieke Vakeorganisatie.

Nevada State Federation of Labor. Proceedings of the annual session. no. 4 (1924). Reno, 1924. sq. 8°. **†TDRA**
Outline only.

New Jersey State Federation of Labor. Official convention book of the annual congress. [no.] 26 (1904); [no. 31, 33-46 (1909, 1911-24). Newark, 1904-24. 4°. **TDRA**

1909-24 title reads: Official proceedings of annual convention.

New solidarity. *See* Solidarity.

New textile worker. Official organ of the Amalgamated Textile Workers of America. v. 1, no. 4, 6-11, 13, 15-21 (May 31, June 14-July 19, Aug. 16, Sept. 13-Dec. 6, 1919); v. 2, no. 1-31 (Jan. 3, 1920-Sept. 3, 1921); v. 3-4, no. 4 (1923-Aug., 1924). Bulletin edition. Irregular. no. 1-5 (Jan., May, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1922). New York, 1919-24. f°. **†TDRA**

Editors: May 31, 1919-Sept. 3, 1921, A. J. Muste; 1923-24, Russell Palmer. Bulletin ed., Russell Palmer.

Weekly, May 31-July 19, 1919; bi-weekly, Aug. 16, 1919-Sept. 25, 1920; monthly, Oct. 9, 1920-Sept. 3, 1921; semi-monthly in combined issues, 1923-24.

Oct. and Dec., 1921 not issued.

New York Railways employees' magazine. v. 1-v. 11, no. 3 (April, 1914-July, 1924). New York, 1914-24. 4°. **†TDRA**

Published monthly by the New York Railways Company; not a trade union organ. Slightly irregular.

New York State Federation of Labor. Legislative labor news. *See* Legislative labor news.

— Official proceedings: annual convention. 1901, 1904-14, 1916-25. Utica, 1901-25. 4°. **TDRA**

Title varies: 1901, 1904-09, Official proceedings of the Workmen's Federation of the State of New York; 1910-23, Official proceedings: annual convention, New York State Federation of Labor; 1924-25, official book; proceedings. 1910-11 called 14th-15th; 1912-14, 1916-25 called 49th-51st, 53rd-62d.

New York union printer. The only paper devoted to the seven thousand members of Typographical Union No. 6, Greater New York. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 9-12 (Oct., 1905-Jan., 1906); v. 2, no. 1-2. 6 (Feb.-March, June, 1906); v. 5, no. 3 (March, 1907). New York, 1905-07. f°. **†TDRA (Unionist)**

Editor: W. H. Hendrickson.

Sub-title varies.

Bound with Unionist, v. 30-32, except v. 5, no. 3 in *DZ.

New York unionist. Devoted to the organization and amalgamation of trades unions. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1-12 (May 20-Aug. 5, 1882). New York, 1882. f°. **†††TDRA**

Editor: J. P. McDonnell.

Official organ of the Amalgamated Trades and Labor Union of New York and Vicinity.

New Zealand.—Labour Department. List of industrial associations and unions registered under the New Zealand Indus-

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

New Zealand. — *Labour Department. List of industrial associations, etc., continued.*

Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act. 1908 (June 30), 1910 (Sept. 30, Dec. 31), 1911 (Sept. 30), 1913 (Oct. 13). [Wellington, 1908-13. 8°. **TDRA**

1910-11, 1913 contain also trade unions registered under the Trade-Unions Act, 1908.

Norsk maskin-tidende. [Monthly.] Aarg. 25, no. 10 (Oct., 1920); Aarg. 26, no. 1-2, 4-5, 9-12 (Jan.-Feb., April-May, Sept.-Dec., 1921); Aarg. 27, no. 1-8 (Jan.-Aug., 1922). Kristiania, 1920-22. f°. **†TDRA**

Current.

Organ for Maskiniststanden. Published by Det Norske Maskinistforbund.

Editor: Oct., 1920-Aug., 1922, H. Iversen. Slightly irregular.

Il Nuovo proletario; periodico settimanale dei Lavoratori industriali del mondo. Anno 1, no. 1, 3-5 (Nov. 30, Dec. 14-28, 1918); anno 2, no. 2-3, 5-38, 41 (Jan. 18-25, Feb. 8-Nov. 8, 29, 1919). Chicago, 1918-19. f°. **†††TDRA**

No issue for Nov. 1, 1919.

Numbering somewhat irregular.

Succeeded by *Il Proletario*.

El Obrero ferroviario. [Semi-monthly.] Época 2, año 2, no. 46-época 3, año 1, no. 14-año 2, no. 51 (July 1, 1922-April 1, 1923-año 2, no. 16, 1924). Buenos Aires, 1922-24. f°. **†††TDRA**

Current.

Organ of the Unión ferroviaria.

Época 3, año 1, no. 1 mutilated. Época 3, año 2, no. 38 omitted in numbering.

Oesterreichischer Metallarbeiterverband. As Werkstatt und Wirtschaft. See *Aus Werkstatt und Wirtschaft*.

— *Verhandlungen des Verbandstages.* nos. 8-9 (1906, 1908). Wien, 1907-09. 8°. **TDRA**

Office worker. Official organ of Bookkeepers, Stenographers and Accountants Union of New York. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 2, 4-7 (Feb., April-July, 1918). New York, 1918. 12°. **TDRA**

Current.

Official labor union directory and buyers' guide issued by Chicago Federation of Labor. [no.] 2 (Aug., 1922). Chicago, 1922. 4°. **TDRA**

Semi-annual.

Official record. Published by the Central Federation of Labor. [Monthly.] v. 12, no. 9-11 (Aug.-Oct., 1900); v. 13, no. 1-5 (Dec., 1900-April, 1901); v. 14, no. 5-7, 9-12 (April-June, Aug.-Nov., 1903); v. 15, no. 1-7, 9-12 (Dec., 1903-June, Aug.-Nov., 1904); v. 16-22 (Dec., 1904-Nov., 1911); v. 23, no. 1-5, 9-12 (Dec., 1911-April, Aug.-Nov., 1912); v. 24, no. 1-9, 11-12 (Dec., 1912-Aug., Oct.-Nov., 1913); v. 25 (Dec., 1913-Nov., 1914); v. 26, no.

2-9, 12 (Jan.-Aug., Nov., 1915); v. 27, no. 2-4, 6-12 (Jan.-March, May-July, Sept.-Dec., 1916); v. 28 (1917); v. 29, no. 1-7 (Jan.-July, 1918). Albany, 1900-18. f°. **††TDRA**

Editors: Aug., 1900-Jan., 1901, D. W. O'Connor; Feb., 1901-June, 1904, M. J. Sullivan; Aug., 1904, T. F. McHale; Sept., 1904, M. J. Sullivan; Oct., 1904-April, 1907, J. H. Markey; May, 1907-March, 1908, M. J. Sullivan; April, 1908-March, 1916, J. J. Dillon; May, 1916-July, 1918, T. D. Fitzgerald.

Title varies: May, 1916-July, 1918 called Albany federationist. Official organ of the Central Federation of Labor of Albany.

Ohio State Federation of Labor. Proceedings of annual convention. no. 28-42 (1911-25). v.p., 1911-25. 8°. **TDRA**

One big union monthly. v. 1, no. 4-v. 2 (June, 1919-Dec., 1920). Chicago, 1919-20. 8°. **TDRA**

Editor: 1919-20, John Sandgren.

Published by general executive board of the Industrial Workers of the World.

Superseded by the Industrial pioneer.

Operative Plasterers' and Cement Finishers' International Association of United States and Canada. Plasterer. See *Plasterer*.

— Quarterly report for the quarter ending June 30, Sept. 30, 1906; Sept. 30, 1911; March 30, 1912. v.p., 1906-12. 4° and 8°. **†TDRA**

Name appears as Operative Plasterers' International Association of United States and Canada.

— Report of proceedings of the convention. no. 18, 20-24 (1904, 1908-16). Middletown, Ohio, 1904-16. 8°. **TDR**

no. 18 in *TDR* p.v. 24, no. 12.

no. 18, 20-24 are also biennial session, no. 6, 8-12.

no. 20 in *Plasterer*, v. 2, no. 10-11.

Name varies: 1904-12, Operative Plasterers' International Association.

Operative Plasterers' International Association of the United States and Canada. See *Operative Plasterers' and Cement Finishers' International Association of the United States and Canada*.

Oppeerlieden Vereeniging "Nieuw Leven," Amsterdam. — Lid no. 2. Jaarverslag van het Loon-Comité der Amsterdamsche Oppeerlieden. 1895/6. [Amsterdam, 1896.] 8°. **TDRA**

Order of Railroad Telegraphers, Despatchers, Agents and Signalmen. Railroad wire and signal. See *Railroad wire and signal*.

Order of Railway Conductors of America. Proceedings of the grand division...at the session. [no.] 35-36, part 1, [no.] 37 (1916-22). [St. Louis, etc., 1916-22.] 8°. **TDRA**

Triennial. 1916, 1919 in two volumes.

— Railway conductor. See *Railway conductor*.

Order of Railway Employees. Railway employees' magazine. See *Railway employees' magazine*.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Order of Sleeping Car Conductors. Abstract of proceedings of the triennial convention. no. 3 (1925). [Kansas City, Mo.,] 1925. 8°. **TDRA**

Organized originally as Order of Sleeping Car Employees.

— Sleeping car conductor. *See* Sleeping car conductor.

Order of Sleeping Car Employees. *See* Order of Sleeping Car Conductors.

Oregon labor press. *See* Portland labor press.

Oregon State Federation of Labor. Portland labor press. *See* Portland labor press.

Organized Surface and Elevated Railway Employees of Chicago. Union leader. *See* Union leader.

Our journal. Published monthly by the Metal Polishers, Buffers, Platers, Brass Molders, and Brass and Silver Workers International Union of North America. v. 7, no. 2-3, 6-7 (Aug.-Sept., 1898, Dec., 1898-Jan., 1899); v. 8 (July, 1899-June, 1900); v. 9, no. 1, 3-12 (July, Sept., 1900-July, 1901); v. 10, no. 1-5, 10-11 (Aug.-Dec., 1901, May, June, 1902); v. 11, no. 2-3, 5-6, 10 (Sept.-Dec., 1902, April, 1903); v. 12, no. 4-5 (Oct.-Nov., 1903); v. 13, no. 8-12 (Aug.-Dec., 1904); v. 14-30, no. 3 (1905-March, 1921). v.p., 1898-1921. 8°. **TDRA**

Editors: 1898, T. M. Daly; 1899-1900, J. J. Kinney; 1900-Jan., 1906, J. J. Cullen; Feb., 1906-1921, C. R. Atherton.

Monthly, slightly irregular.

Title varies: through v. 15 called *The Journal*; also name of union varies slightly.

v. 8, no. 6 repeated in numbering; v. 11, no. 4 omitted.

v. 8, no. 1; v. 9, no. 1; v. 9, no. 10; v. 11, no. 3; v. 12, no. 4; v. 14, no. 9; v. 16, no. 9; v. 20, no. 9; v. 22, no. 9; v. 26, no. 9; v. 28, no. 9-10 contain Proceedings of convention of Metal Polishers, Buffers, Platers, Brass Molders and Brass and Silver Workers International Union of North America, [no.] 4-14 (1899-1919).

Painter and decorator. Official journal of the Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers of America. [Monthly.] v. 15-38 (1901-24). La Fayette, Ind., 1901-24. 8°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editors: 1902-May, 1904, M. P. Carrick; June, 1904-April, 1922, J. C. Skemp; May-Dec., 1924, C. J. Lammert.

v. 16, no. 1; v. 20, no. 1; v. 24, no. 1; v. 27, no. 10; v. 35, no. 10 contain proceedings of general assembly of the Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers of America. [no.] 8-12 (1902-21). [no.] 10-11 are summaries only.

v. 31, no. 3 (March, 1917) not published.

Title varies: v. 15-v. 19, no. 6 called Official journal of Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers of America.

Pattern makers journal. [Monthly.] v. 5, no. 1-5 (June-Oct., 1896); v. 6-35 (Dec., 1896-1924). Cincinnati, 1896-1924. f° and 8°. **TDRA**

Current.

Pattern makers journal, continued.

Editors: 1896-June, 1902, L. R. Thomas and J. F. McBride; July-Sept., 1902, James Wilson and J. F. McBride; Oct., 1902-Feb., 1906, James Wilson and J. B. McNerney; March, 1906-1924, James Wilson.

Official organ of the Pattern Makers' League of North America.

No December issue, 1922-24.

v. 14-19, numbering irregular. v. 6-7 in †† **TDRA**.

Pattern Makers' League of North America. Pattern makers' journal. *See* Pattern makers' journal.

Paving cutters' journal. Devoted to the interests of organized labor. [Monthly.] v. 10-17, whole no. 109-168 (1916-23). Albion, N. Y., 1916-19, Rockport, Mass., 1920-23. f°. ††† **TDRA**

Current.

Issued by the Paving Cutters' Union of United States of America and Canada.

v. 11-12 numbering irregular; 1918 (v. 12) called v. 11, no. 1-9, 19-21.

Paving Cutters' Union of United States of America and Canada. Paving cutters' journal. *See* Paving cutters' journal.

Philadelphia trades union news. *See* Trades union news.

Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Workers' International Union. Proceedings of biennial convention. *See* Piano, organ and musical instrument workers' official journal.

Piano, organ and musical instrument workers' official journal. [Monthly.] v. 7-12 (Dec., 1904-Feb., 1911); v. 13, no. 1-4, 6-8 (March, May, July-Aug., Oct.-Dec., 1911). Chicago, 1904-11. 4°. † **TDRA**

Editor: Dec., 1904-Dec., 1911, Charles Dold.

v. 7, no. 1-2 called Piano and organ workers' official journal.

Monthly, irregular.

v. 8, no. 8; v. 13, no. 3 contain proceedings of biennial convention of Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Workers' International Union, [no.] 6-7 (1906, 1911). [no.] 7 also called 1st quinquennial. Ceased publication Dec., 1911.

Plasterer. Official journal of the Operative Plasterers' International Association of the United States and Canada. [Monthly.] v. 1 (1907); v. 2, no. 1-3, 5-12 (Jan.-March, May-Dec., 1908); v. 3-4 (1909-10); v. 5, no. 1-11 (Jan.-Nov., 1911); v. 6, no. 3, 7-9 (March, July-Sept., 1912); v. 7, no. 2-12 (Feb.-Dec., 1913); v. 8-17 (1914-23). St. Louis, 1907-10; Pittsburgh, 1910-23. 4°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editors: 1907-Oct., 1910, W. A. O'Keefe; Nov., 1910-1923, Joseph McIlveen.

Nov., 1914-date, association called Operative Plasterers' and Cement Finishers' International Association of U. S. and Canada.

v. 2, no. 10-11: Proceedings of international convention of the Operative Plasterers' International Association, [no.] 20 (1908).

v. 8-17 bound biennially.

Plate printer. Official organ of the International Steel and Copper Plate Printers' Union of North America. [Semi-monthly.]

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Plate printer, continued.

v. 14-21 (1916-23). Washington, D. C., 1916-23. f°. †† TDRA

Current.

Editors: Jan., 1916-April, 1918, P. J. Ryan; May, 1918-1923, F. J. Coleman.

Of v. 20 (1922) library has only one May issue. Numbering of this volume irregular; no. 9 used twice, no. 20-21 omitted.

The Player. Official organ of the White Rats Actors' Union of America and the Associated Actresses of America. [Weekly.] Second series, v. 9, no. 1-17 (Dec. 22, 1916-April 13, 1917). New York, 1916-17. 4°. † TDRA

Editor: Dec. 29, 1916-April 13, 1917, Harry Mountford.

no. 1 has no vol. no.; no. 2-3 called v. 14.

Plumbers, gas and steam fitters' official journal. [Monthly.] v. 9, no. 5-7, 10-12 (May-July, Oct.-Dec., 1904); v. 10-24 (1905-19); v. 35, no. 2-12 (Feb.-Dec., 1920); v. 36-39 (1921-24). Chicago, 1904-24. 4°. † TDRA

Current.

Editors: May, 1904-Sept., 1906, L. W. Tilden; Dec., 1906-Oct., 1908, T. M. Dooley; Nov., 1908-Dec., 1909, J. M. Love; 1910-23, T. E. Burke.

Official organ of the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Steam Fitters and Steam Fitters' Helpers of the United States and Canada.

Volume numbering irregular: v. 19 repeated in numbering; v. 21-22 called v. 20-21; v. 25-28 called v. 35-38. Library has corrected volume numbering except v. 37-39.

v. 9, no. 10; v. 11, no. 10-11; v. 13, no. 12; v. 15, no. 12; v. 18, no. 11; v. 22, no. 10; v. 36 (26) no. v. 39, no. 11 contain official proceedings of the Convention of United Association of Journeymen Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Steam Fitters and Steam Fitters' Helpers of the United States and Canada, vol. 14-21 (1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1913, 1917, 1920, 1924).

Name of Association sometimes abbreviated to: United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters....

Portland labor press. [Weekly.] v. 13, whole no. 713-v. 16, whole no. 845 (Sept. 29, 1913-April 15, 1916). Portland, 1914-16. f°. ††† TDRA

Editors: Sept. 29, 1913-Sept. 14, 1914, A. H. Harris; Sept. 21, 1914-April 15, 1916, C. M. Peterson.

v. 15, no. 21-v. 16, no. 1 (Sept. 4, 1915-April 5, 1916) called Oregon labor press.

Volumes have both separate and continuous numbering. v. 14, no. 50 repeated in numbering; v. 15, no. 41 has supplement.

Official publication of the Central Labor Council of Portland and Vicinity and the Oregon State Federation of Labor.

Potter's herald. Official organ of the National Brotherhood of Operative Potters. [Weekly.] v. 8, no. 39-52 (Feb. 10-May 12, 1910); v. 9, no. 1-45, 47-50 (May 19, 1910-April 13, 27-May 18, 1911); v. 10, no. 1-4, 5-52 (June 1-June 22, July 13, 1911-May 3, 1912); v. 11, no. 1-6, 8-50, 52 (May 30-July 4, 18, 1912-May 8, 22, 1913); v. 12, no. 1-9, 11-18, 20-30, 32-52 (May 29-July 4, Aug. 7-Sept. 25, Oct. 9-Dec. 18, 31, 1913-May 21, 1914); v. 13, no. 1-48 (May

28, 1914-April 29, 1915); v. 14, no. 1-50, 52 (May 6, 1915-April 13, 27, 1916); v. 15, no. 1-38, 51 (May 4, 1916-Jan. 18, April 19, 1917). East Liverpool, Ohio, 1910-17. f°. ††† TDRA

Editors: Feb. 10-July 7, 1910, J. T. Wood; July 14, 1910-April 19, 1917, W. T. Blake.

Official paper of the Trades and Labor Council of East Liverpool, Ohio.

Numbering irregular.

Pullman Porters' Benefit Association. Pullman porters' review. *See* Pullman porters' review.

Pullman porters' review. [Monthly.] v. 2, no. 11-12 (April-May, 1915); v. 3, no. 3-6, 8-12 (Aug.-Nov., 1915, Jan.-May, 1916); v. 4-8 (June, 1916-June, 1920); v. 9, no. 3-12 (Sept., 1920-Aug., 1921). Chicago, 1915-21. 12° and 4°. TDRA

Editors: 1915-May, 1916, S. S. Gordon; June, 1916-June, 1919, Z. Withers; July, 1919-Jan., 1921, F. J. Williams; Feb.-March, 1921, W. H. A. Moore; May-Aug., 1921, W. A. Holbert.

Official organ of the Pullman Porters' Benefit Association.

Monthly but slightly irregular.

v. 7 continues numbering of v. 6 except for first no.; v. 9, no. 6 repeated in numbering. v. 9, no. 8 (April, 1921) missing.

Quarry Workers' International Union of North America. Quarry workers' journal. *See* Quarry workers' journal.

Quarry workers' journal. [Monthly.] v. 7-21 (1910-24). Barre, Vt., 1910-24. f°. ††† TDRA

Current.

Editors: Jan.-June, 1910, P. F. McCarthy; Sept., 1910-1924, F. W. Sutor.

v. 20 contains 11 issues, with Sept.-Oct. combined; v. 21, no. 12 lacking.

Published by the Quarry Workers' International Union of North America.

Railroad telegrapher. Official organ of the Order of Railroad Telegraphers.

Shelved in *TPB*.

Railroad trainman. Organ of the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen.

Shelved in *TPB*.

Railroad wire and signal. Published monthly by the Order of Railroad Telegraphers, Despatchers, Agents and Signalmen. v. 7, no. 1, 4, 7-12 (Jan., April, July-Dec., 1913); v. 8-v. 15, no. 2 (1914-Feb., 1920). Philadelphia, 1913-20. 8°. TDRA

Editor: 1913-20, J. R. T. Auston.

Issued bi-monthly, March, 1919-Feb., 1920.

v. 8, no. 4 wrongly numbered v. 9, no. 3; v. 11, no. 12 wrongly numbered v. 12, no. 12; v. 12 omitted in numbering. v. 14, no. 7-10 (July-Oct., 1919) lacking.

The Railroad worker. *See* The Car worker.

Railway carmen's journal. Official organ of the Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of America. [Monthly.] v. 5-29 (1900-24). Kansas City, Mo., 1900-24. 8°. TDRA

Current.

Editors: 1900-Sept., 1903, F. L. Ronemus; Oct., 1903-Dec., 1924, W. J. Adames.

*Trade Union Periodicals, continued.**Railway carmen's journal, continued.*

v. 11, no. 9 repeated in numbering.

v. 6, no. 10; v. 8, no. 10 contain proceedings of biennial convention of Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of America, no. 7-8 (1901, 1903).

Railway clerk. [Monthly.] v. 6-23 (1907-24). Kansas City, 1907-15; Cincinnati, 1915-24. 4°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editors: 1907-April, 1910, Wilbur Braggins; May-Sept., 1910, J. F. Riley; Oct., 1910-Sept., 1915, R. E. Fisher; Oct., 1915-July, 1919, W. V. H. Bright; Aug.-Sept., 1919, W. E. Hayes; Sept., 1919-1924, P. E. Ziegler.

Official journal of Brotherhood of Railway Clerks. v. 18, no. 8-date called Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, Freight Handlers, Express and Station Employees.

Semi-monthly. v. 18, no. 8-v. 19, no. 2 (Aug., 1919-Jan., 1920).

v. 8, no. 2 repeated in numbering. v. 19 (1920) issues irregular.

Special edition, May 10, 1920.

Railway conductor. Organ of the Order of Railway Conductors of America.

Shelved in *TPB*.

Railway employees' magazine. Organ of the Order of Railway Employees.

Shelved in *TPB*. File ends 1915.

Railway maintenance of way employes journal. See *Advance advocate*.

Railway review. A weekly review for railwaymen. no. 2269-2420 (Feb. 3, 1922-1924). London, 1922-24. f°. **TDRA**

Current.

Probably organ of National Union of Railwaymen. no. 2286 (June 2, 1922) lacking.

Record. Official organ of the Transport and General Workers' Union. [Monthly.] v. 1-2 (Aug., 1921-July, 1924). London, 1921-24. 4°. **TDRA**

Current.

no. 1-2 also have title: Official organ of the producer and distributor united.

Numbering consecutive.

Red International of Labour Unions. Bericht des Vollzugsburos der Roten Gewerkschaftsinternationale an den... Kongress. [Nr. 2-3] (1922-24). Berlin, 1922-24. 8°. **TDRA**

— **Bibliothek der Roten Gewerkschafts-Internationale.** Bd. 1-19, 24-31, 33-34. Berlin [etc.], 1921-24. 8°. **TDRA**

Bd. 1. Resolutionen, Statuten, Manifeste und Aufrufe des ersten internationalen Kongresses der Roten Fach- und Industrie-Verbände, 1921. 88 p.

Bd. 2. Aufgaben und Taktik der Roten Gewerkschafts-Internationale. 1921. 46 p.

Bd. 3. Die Beziehungen zwischen der Roten Gewerkschafts-Internationale und der Kommunist. Internationale... 1921. 34 p.

Bd. 4. Tsiperovich, G. Was lehrt die Erfahrung? 1922. 48 p.

Bd. 5. Lozovski, A. Das Aktionsprogramm der Roten Gewerkschafts-Internationale. 1921. 94 p.

Bd. 6. Lozovski, A. Zwei Internationalen... 1921. 28 p.

Red International of Labour Unions—Bibliothek, etc., continued.

Bd. 7. Produktionskontrolle und Betriebsräte... 1921. 35 p.

Bd. 8. Lozovski, A. Die Weltoffensive des Kapitals und die proletarische Einheitsfront. 1922. 40 p.

Bd. 9. Lozovski, A. Die russischen Gewerkschaften unter den neuen Verhältnissen. 1922. 34 p.

Bd. 10. Lozovski, A., and H. Brandler. Der Kampf der Kommunisten in den Gewerkschaften. 1922. 36 p.

Bd. 11. Andrejev, A. Die russischen Gewerkschaften in den Jahren 1921/2. 1922. 32 p.

Bd. 12. Tomski, M. Die neuen Aufgaben der russischen Gewerkschaften. 1922. 34 p.

Bd. 13. Lozovski, A. Frankreich und die französische Arbeiterbewegung in der Gegenwart. 1922. 140 p.

Bd. 14. Leder, Z. Sind die Amsterdamer gelbe? 1922. 116 p.

Bd. 15. Red International of Labor Unions. Die Gewerkschaftsfrage auf dem vierten Kongress der Kommunistischen Internationale, 1922. 1923. 71 p.

Bd. 16. Red International of Labor Unions. Beschlüsse und Resolutionen des 2. Kongresses. 1923. 55 p.

Bd. 17. Heller, Leo. Gewerkschaftliche Bewegung in den Kolonien und Halbkolonien des Ostens. 1923. 31 p.

Bd. 18. Red International of Labor Unions. Die Organisationsfrage auf dem 2. Kongress. 1923. 61 p.

Bd. 19. Red International of Labor Unions. Die Rote Gewerkschafts- und die Kommunistische Internationale. 1923. 64 p.

Bd. 24. Atschkanoff, Gregor. Kampf und Sieg der russischen See- und Binnenschiffer. 1923. 97 p.

Bd. 25. Leder, Z. Der Achtstundentag: Sozialreform oder soziale Revolution? 1923. 128 p.

Bd. 26. Lozovski, A. Der grosse Strategie des Klassenkrieges. 1924. 48 p.

Bd. 27. Schnaknovski, E. Die Entwicklung des russischen Eisenbahner-Verbandes. 1924. 31 p.

Bd. 28. Strasser, Isa. Arbeiterin und Gewerkschaft. 1924. 35 p.

Bd. 29. Rubinstein, M. Die Konzentration des Kapitals. 1924. 61 p.

1 unnumbered no. Satzungen der Roten Gewerkschaftsinternationale (1921?). 14 p.

Bd. 30. Lozovski, A. Grundzüge der Entwicklung der internationalen Gewerkschaftsbewegung. 1924. 23 p.

Bd. 31. Red International of Labor Unions. Beschlüsse, Resolutionen und Aufrufe des 3. Kongresses. 1924. 99 p.

Bd. 33. Heckert, and Tom Mann. Der internationale Kampf und den achtstündigen Maximalarbeitstag. 1924. 26 p.

Bd. 34. Red International of Labor Unions. Die internationale Propaganda-Komitees. Referate und Diskussion auf dem 3. Kongress. 1924. 36 p.

— Mitteilungsblatt. See **Der Kommunistische Gewerkschafter**.

— **Petite bibliothèque de l'Internationale syndicale rouge.** [v.] 3-4, 6, 8-9. Paris, [1922]-23. 12°, 8°. **TDR**

[no.] 3. Lozovski, A. Les syndicats russes et la nouvelle politique. [1922.] 61 p.

[no.] 4. Lozovski, A. Les syndicats et la révolution. 1922. 61 p.

[no.] 6. Fimmen, Edo. Vers le front unique international. [1923.] 32 p.

[no.] 8. Hercllet, Auguste. L'Internationale syndicale rouge et l'unité syndicale. [1923.] 32 p.

[no.] 9. Rapports entre l'Internationale syndicale rouge et l'Internationale communiste. 1923. 108 p.

— **Red Labour Union International; bulletin of the executive bureau.** See **Red Labour Union International; bulletin of the executive bureau.**

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Red International of Labor Unions, cont'd.

— Report. 1920/1. Moscow, 1921. **TDRA**

Title: Report of the International Council of Red Trade and Industrial Unions.

— Rotes Gewerkschafts-Bulletin. *See* Rotes Gewerkschafts-Bulletin.

Red Labour Union International; bulletin of the executive bureau. no. 1-12 (Aug. 1921 - Feb., 1922). Moscow, 1921-22. **TDRA**

Issued irregularly.

Published by the Red International of Labour Unions.

For French ed. see: Internationale syndicale; for German ed., Rotes Gewerkschafts-Bulletin; for Russian ed., Krasnyi internatsional profsoyuzov.

Ceased publication.

Reichsgewerkschaftszentrale der Vereinigten kommunistischen Partei Deutschlands. Reichskonferenz der kommunistischen Holzarbeiter. *See* Reichskonferenz der kommunistischen Holzarbeiter.

Reichskonferenz der Forstarbeiter. Niederschrift der Verhandlungen, 1921.

Issued as: Deutscher Landarbeiter-Verband. Schriften, Nr. 11, **TDRA**.

Reichskonferenz der kommunistischen Holzarbeiter. Protokoll. [no.] 1 (1921). Berlin [1921], 8°. **TDRA**

Published by Reichsgewerkschaftszentrale der Vereinigten kommunistischen Partei Deutschlands.

Retail clerks international advocate. Monthly, v. 3, no. 12 (Oct., 1896); v. 4 (Nov., 1896 - Oct., 1897); v. 5, no. 1-2, 4-7, 9-11 (Nov. - Dec., 1897, Feb. - May, July - Oct., 1898); v. 6, no. 1-2, 4-10 (Oct. - Jan., 1898, Jan. - July, 1899); v. 7, no. 1, 4, 7, 9-11 (Oct., 1899, Jan., March - April, May - Aug., 1900); v. 11, no. 5-12 (May - Dec., 1904); v. 12-31 (1905-24). Denver, 1897-1911; La Fayette, Ind., 1911-24. 8°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editors: Oct., 1896 - July, 1897, Harry Mason; Aug., 1897 - Aug., 1909, Max Morris; Sept., 1909 - Dec., 1911, H. J. Conway.

Official organ of the Retail Clerks International Protective Association; 1896-1900 called Retail Clerks International Protective Association of U. S.

Title, v. 3-7, reads Retail clerks national advocate; **TDRA**; v. 3, no. 12-v. 4, no. 9 published in Chicago.

v. 4, no. 11; v. 5, no. 10; v. 12, no. 8, and no. 9 (v. 12, no. 14, v. 16, v. 19, v. 22, v. 25, v. 31 contain proceedings of the convention of Retail Clerks International Protective Association, [no.] 7-8, 12-16, (1897-98, 1905-18, 1924).

No convention held between 1918 and 1924.

Retail Clerks International Protective Association. Proceedings of the convention. *See* Retail clerks international advocate.

— Retail clerks international advocate. *See* Retail clerks international advocate.

Retail clerks national advocate. *See* Retail clerks international advocate.

Retail Clerks National Protective Association of U. S. *See* Retail Clerks International Protective Association.

Revue syndicale suisse. Organe de l'Union syndicale suisse. Monthly. année 14-16 (1922-24). Berne, 1922-24. 4°. **TDRA**

Current.

Année 14-16 bound in one volume, with title-page and index of 1924, 1923 in front.

— Supplément. **TDRA**

Année 1921, no. 12. Les fédérations suisses en 1920. 35 p.

Année 1922, no. 12. Les fédérations suisses en 1921. 35 p.

Année 1923, no. 6. Annuaire des adresses de l'Union syndicale suisse. 8 p.

Année 1923, no. 12. Les fédérations syndicales suisses en 1922. 35 p.

Année 1924, no. 6. Annuaire des adresses de l'Union syndicale suisse. 8 p.

Année 1924, no. 11. Les fédérations syndicales suisses en 1923. 36 p.

German edition has title: Gewerkschaftliche Rundschau für die Schweiz. Not in Library.

La **Revue du travail**; revue syndicaliste bimensuelle. année 2, no. 20-22, 24-année 3, no. 7 (Oct. 15 - Nov. 15, Dec. 15, 1920 - April 1, 1921). Paris, 1920-21. 12°. **TDRA**

Editor: 1920-21, Pierre Dumas.

[Rochester] **Central Trades and Labor Council**. Labor herald. *See* Labor herald.

Roomsch Katholieke Vakeorganisatie. *See* Bureau voor de Roomsch Katholieke Vakeorganisatie.

Die **Rote Gewerkschafts-Internationale**: herausgegeben vom Vollzugsbüro der Roten Gewerkschafts-Internationale. Jahrg. 1, Nr. 8 - Jahrg. 4 (Nov. 15, 1921-1924). Moskau, 1921-24. 4°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editor: A. Lozovski.

Fortnightly, Nov. 15 - Dec. 31, 1921; monthly, Jan., 1922-1924. 1921-22 lack volume numbering.

Absorbed *Die Internationale Arbeiterbewegung*, Nov. 15, 1921.

Jahrg. 3, Nr. 7 (July, 1923) has Beilage: Bericht über die 3. Session des Zentralrates der Roten Gewerkschafts-Internationale.

Rote Gewerkschafts-Internationale. *See* Red International of Labour Unions.

Rotes Gewerkschafts-Bulletin. [Weekly.] (Irregular). Jahrg. 1, Nr. 1-9 (Nov., 1921 - Dec. 17, 1921); Jahrg. 2, Nr. 1-2 (Jan. - Feb., 1922); Jahrg. 3, Nr. 3, 6-8, 10-14, 16, 18-29, 31-45, 47-56 (Jan. 24, Feb. 17 - March 3, 17 - April 7, 14, 28 - July 7, 14 - Oct. 13, 27 - Dec. 22, 1923); Jahrg. 4 (1924). Berlin, 1921-24. 4° and 8°. **TDRA**

Current.

Published by Red International of Labour Unions.

Jahrg. 3, Nr. 43 contains a special no.: Der Rote Lebensmittelarbeiter Sonderausgabe des Roten Gewerkschaftsbulletin für die internationale Lebensmittelarbeiter Bewegung. Nr. 1 (Sept., 1923).

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Rotes Gewerkschafts-Bulletin, continued.

Jahrg. 4 contains many special numbers which are numbered consecutively with regular bulletin.

For English and French editions, see: The Red Labour Union International; bulletin of the Executive Bureau; Internationale syndicale rouge.

Rural Workers' Union. See **Australian Workers' Union.**

St. Louis Building Trades Council. Trades council union news. See **Trades council union news.**

Samvirkende Fagforbund i Danmark. Arbejdereren. See **Arbejdereren.**

San Francisco Call and Post. v. 104, no. 121 (Nov. 22, 1918). San Francisco, 1918. f°. †††TDR

Extra issue on Mooney case.

San Francisco Labor Council. Minutes of weekly meeting. Nov. 23, Dec. 7-14, 28, 1900; Jan. 11 - Feb. 15, 1901. [San Francisco, 1900-01.] 4°, f°. †TDR

Mimeographed sheets of typewritten reports.

Savannah Trades and Labor Assembly. The Labor herald. See **Labor herald.**

Schweizerischer Arbeiterbund. Jahresbericht des leitenden Ausschusses des Schweizerischen Arbeiterbundes und des Schweizerischen Arbeitersekretariats... nebst den Protokollen der Sitzung des Bundesvorstandes. [Nr.] 10, 12-14, 17-18, 23-30 (1896, 1898-1900, 1903-04, 1909-16). Zürich, 1897-1917. 12°. TDR

[Nr.] 12 title reads: Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Arbeitersekretariats... nebst dem Protokollen der Sitzungen des Bundesvorstandes. Anhang: Bericht über die Anwendung des eidgenössischen Fabrikgesetzes.

1912-16 in combined issues, 1912/13, 1914/16.

Schweizerischer Gewerkschaftsbund. Bericht des Bundeskomitees an die Zentralvorstände und Mitglieder der Schweiz. Gewerkschaftsverbände. 1917/8 - 1919/20. Bern, 1920. 8°. TDR

French ed. 1917/18 - 1919/20, bound with it. French ed. also for 1920/24.

Schweizerischer Schneider- und Schneiderinnen-Verband. Jahresbericht des Zentralvorstandes... erstattet an die Sektionen und Mitglieder. 1905. Bern, 1906. 12°. TDR

— Protokoll über die Verhandlungen der Verbandskonferenz. [no.] 6 (1904). Zürich, 1904. 12°. TDR

Anhang: Versuch einer Statistik über die Lohn- und Arbeitsverhältnisse im Schneiderberufe in der Schweiz.

Schweizerisches Arbeitersekretariat. See **Schweizerischer Arbeiterbund.**

Seamen's journal. Official organ of the International Seamen's Union of America.

Shelved in †VXA under title: Coast seamen's journal.

Secrétariat international des typographes à Berne. See **International Typographical Secretariat.**

Semi-weekly industrial worker. See **Weekly industrial worker.**

Sheet metal workers journal. See **Amalgamated sheet metal workers journal.**

Shingle weaver. Official journal of the International Shingle Weavers Union of America. v. 3 - v. 10, no. 49 (Jan., 1905 - Feb., 1913). Everett, 1905-06; Seattle, 1908-13. f°. †TDR

v. 8, no. 8-9 (Aug. - Sept., 1910) lacking.

Editors: 1905 - Feb., 1908, J. E. Campbell; March, 1908 - Feb., 1909, Donald McRae; March, 1909 - Jan. 27, 1912, W. E. Willis; Feb. 3, 1912 - Feb. 22, 1913, W. H. Reid.

v. 8, no. 7 (July, 1910), date and numbering repeated; v. 9, numbering and dates irregular.

Monthly, v. 3 - v. 9, no. 3; weekly, v. 9, no. 4 - v. 10.

v. 9, no. 2; v. 9, no. 47; v. 10, no. 46 contain proceedings of International Shingle Weavers' Union, [no.] 9-11 (1911-13). For earlier numbers of proceedings see: International Shingle Weavers' Union of America. Proceedings.

v. 9-10 in †††TDR.

Continued as **Timber worker**, which see.

Ship Constructors' and Shipwrights' Association. Annual report. [no.] 12-36, 38-39, 41-42 (1893-1917, 1919-20, 1922-23). Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894-1923. 8°. TDR

Title varies: 1893-1907 called Associated Shipwrights' Society; 1908-11, Shipconstructive and Shipwrights' Association.

Annual report [no.] 39, 42 (1920, 1923) bound with Monthly, quarterly and annual report, 1920, 1923.

2nd copy [no.] 34, 36, 38 bound with Monthly, quarterly and annual report, 1915, 1917, 1919.

— Monthly membership return. Jan., 1904, Jan., 1905, Jan., 1907, Jan., 1910, Jan., 1911, Jan., 1912, 1915-17, 1919 - April, 1924. Newcastle-on-Tyne 1904-24. 8°. TDR

Title varies: 1915-1924, Monthly return of finance and membership.

Jan., 1904, Jan., 1905, Jan., 1907, Jan., 1910, Jan., 1911, Jan., 1912 are included in 4th quarterly report of each preceding year.

May - June, 1921 lacking.

1915, 1917, 1919-20, 1923, bound with Quarterly and annual reports, under title: Monthly, quarterly and annual reports.

Part of Monthly membership returns are numbered but neither regularly nor consecutively.

— Quarterly report. 4th quarter only (1893-1900); 1-4 (1901-09); 2-4 (1910); 1-4 (1911-15); 1-2, 4 (1916); 1-4 (1917-18); 2-4 (1919); 1-4 (1920); 3-4 (1922); 1/2 (1923). Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1893-1923. 8°. TDR

1915, 1917, 1919-20, 1923 include Monthly and annual reports.

4th quarter (1893-1911, 1915-17); 3-4th (1920, 1922) in Annual reports. These are financial reports only, except 3-4 (1920, 1922) which are complete. Of these 4th quarter (1903-04, 1906, 1908-11) also complete in separate form.

4th quarter 1918 in Monthly return of finance and membership, March, 1919.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Ship Constructors' and Shipwrights' Association. Quarterly report, continued.

4th quarter 1903-04, 1906, 1909-11 includes monthly membership return for Jan. of following year.

1901-1908, no. 3, also numbered 76-104.

1915 contains Trades Union Congress report, 1915.

Shipconstructive and Shipwrights' Association. See Ship Constructors' and Shipwrights' Association.

Shirt, Waist and Laundry Workers International Union. Proceedings of international convention. [no.] 1, 3-5, 7 (1900, 1902-04, 1909). Troy, N. Y., 1900-09. 8°.

TDRA

[no.] 3-5, 7 called annual convention; [no.] 7 also called first biennial convention.

Shoe workers' journal. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 12 (Dec., 1900); v. 2-24 (1901-23). Boston, 1900-23. 4°.

TDRA

Current.

Monthly, slightly irregular.

Editors: 1900-March, 1902, H. M. Eaton; April, 1902-1923, C. L. Baine.

Title varies: v. 1, no. 12-v. 3, no. 6, Union of boot and shoe worker.

Official journal of the Boot and Shoe Workers' Union.

v. 16, no. 7; v. 18, no. 7; v. 20, no. 7; v. 22, no. 6: Proceedings of convention of Boot and Shoe Workers' Union, [no.] 12-15 (1915-21).

Signal. [Monthly.] no. 1-36 (July, 1921-June, 1924). London, 1921-24. 8°.

TDRA

Current.

Editor: A. D. Crisp.

Official organ of the Association of Wireless and Cable Telegraphists.

Signalman's journal. Official publication of the Brotherhood of Railroad Signalmen of America. [Monthly.] v. 2-5 (1921-24). Mount Morris, Ill., 1921-24. 4°.

TDRA

Current.

Editor: 1921-24, T. A. Austin.

Sleeping car conductor. [Monthly.] v. 1-7 (Oct., 1918-Dec., 1924). Kansas City, Mo., 1918-24. 8°.

TDRA

Current.

Editor: Oct., 1918-1924, M. S. Warfield.

Official organ of the Order of Sleeping Car Conductors.

v. 6, no. 3 repeated in numbering.

Société de l'union des travailleurs du tour de France. Bulletin annuel. 1894-95. Paris [1896-97]. 8°, 12°.

TDRA

Editor: Gaye.

Solidarity. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1-21, 23-52 (Nov. 16, 1918-April 5, 19-Nov. 8, 1919); v. 2, no. 1-18 (whole no. 53-80) (Nov. 15, 1919-March 6, 1920); new series, 1924). Chicago, 1918-24. f°.

TDRA

Current.

Editors: Dec. 28, 1918-Nov. 25, 1919, C. E. Payne; Dec. 20, 1919-Feb. 28, 1920, D. M. Crocker;

May 11-Oct. 6, 1920, H. R. Richards; Nov. 13, 1920-May 28, 1921, B. H. Williams.

Published by the general executive board of the Industrial Workers of the World. Continued from *Defense news bulletin*, not in Library.

Title varies: Nov. 16, 1918-March 6, 1920 called *New solidarity*; Sept. 10, 1921-Dec. 31, 1924 called *Industrial solidarity*.

v. 1, no. 41 has supplement. Numbering irregular.

South Chicago Trades and Labor Assembly. Suburban. See Suburban.

Stationary firemen's journal. [Monthly.] v. 11, no. 9-v. 17 (April, 1910-March, 1917); v. 18, no. 1-6, 9-11 (April-July, Sept.-Oct., Dec., 1917-Jan., March, 1918); v. 19, no. 1-2, 5, 7-8, 10 (May-June, Oct., 1918, Feb., April, July, 1919). Omaha, Neb., 1910-19. 8°, 4°.

TDRA

Editor: April, 1910-1919, C. L. Shamp.

Official journal of the International Brotherhood of Stationary Firemen.

Slightly irregular.

v. 14, no. 11; v. 16, no. 7; v. 18, no. 3; v. 19, no. 10 contain proceedings of biennial convention of International Brotherhood of Stationary Firemen, [no.] 12-15 (1913-19).

v. 13, no. 7 (May, 1912) lacking.

Steam fitter. [Monthly.] v. 8-v. 11, no. 6 (1910-June, 1913). Chicago, 1910-13. 4°.

TDRA

Editor: 1910-13, W. H. Davies.

Organ of the International Association of Steam, Hot Water and Power Pipe Fitters and Helpers of America.

Ceased publication.

Steam shovel and dredge. [Monthly.] v. 11, no. 9, 11-12 (Sept., Nov.-Dec., 1907); v. 12, no. 12 (Dec., 1908); v. 14-38 (1910-24). Chicago, 1907-24. 8°.

TDRA

Current.

Editors: 1907-March, 1916, T. J. Dolan; April, 1916-March, 1917, E. M. Foley; April, 1917-1924, F. E. Langdon.

Official journal International Brotherhood of Steam Shovel and Dredge Men.

vol. numbering slightly irregular. v. 31, v. 34 omitted in numbering. v. 30, no. 5-6 wrongly numbered v. 31, no. 5-6. v. 33, no. 3-6 wrongly numbered v. 34, no. 3-6.

Stone cutters' journal. [Monthly.] v. 17-38 (1903-23). Washington, D. C., 1903-12; Indianapolis, 1913-23. f°.

TDRA

Current.

Editors: 1903-12, J. F. McHugh; 1913-Feb., 1919, W. W. Drayer; March, 1919-1923, Joseph Blasey.

Published by Journeymen Stone Cutters' Association of North America.

Supplements to v. 17 (Aug., 1913), v. 25 (Feb., 1911), v. 26 (Sept., 1912).

Volume no. irregular, 1913, v. 27, no. 1-8, v. 28, no. 9-12.

v. 30, no. 2; v. 33, no. 3 contain proceedings of the Journeymen Stone Cutters' Association of North America, [no.] 12-13 (1915, 1918). For earlier nos. of proceedings see Journeymen Stone Cutters' Association of North America. Report of proceedings.

Stove Mounters' International Union of North America. Proceedings of convention. [no.] 11 (1904). Detroit, 1904. 8°.

TDRA

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Stove mounters' and range workers' journal. [Monthly.] v. 10, no. 7-12 (July-Dec., 1905); v. 11-28 (1906-23). Detroit, 1905-23. 8°.

TDR

Current.

Editors: July, 1905-Jan., 1913, J. H. Kaefer; Feb., 1913-1923, Frank Grimshaw.

Published monthly by the Stove Mounters' and Steel Range Workers' International Union of North America. Feb., 1918-1923, called Stove Mounters' International Union of North America.

Stove Mounters' and Steel Range Workers' International Union. Stove mounters' and range workers' journal. *See* Stove mounters' and range workers' journal.

Suburban. Official journal of South Chicago Trades and Labor Assembly, Calumet Joint Labor Council, Lake County Trades and Labor Council, Chicago Trades Union Label League. [Monthly.] v. 10, no. 6 (June, 1913); v. 11, no. 5-6, 9-12 (May-June, Sept.-Dec., 1914); v. 12-14 (1915-17); v. 15, no. 1-6 (Jan.-June, 1918). Whiting, Ind., 1913-18. f°.

†TDR

Editors: June, 1913-Aug., 1917, F. L. Meriam; Sept., 1917-June, 1918, J. H. De Young.

Title varies: v. 15, no. 6 called Calumet labor news.

v. 13, no. 6 repeated in numbering, no. 7 omitted.

Switchmen's Union of North America. Journal. [Monthly.] v. 7-25 (Nov., 1904-Dec., 1923). Buffalo, N. Y., 1904-23. 8°.

TDR

Current.

Editors: Nov., 1904-May, 1909, F. M. Cassidy; June, 1909-1923, W. H. Thompson.

v. 13 has 14 issues; v. 21, no. 8 (Aug., 1919) lacking.

The Syndicalist, Chicago. *See* The Agitator.

Syndicalist and amalgamated news. [Monthly.] v. 1-v. 3, no. 5 (Jan., 1912-Aug., 1914). London, 1912-14. f°.

††TDR

None published between April and Dec., 1913.

v. 1 called Syndicalist.

Edited under the auspices of the Industrial Syndicalist Education League.

Tabakarbeiterschaft Oesterreichs. Memorandum vom Jahre. 1909. Wien, 1909. 4°.

†TDR

Tailor. Official journal of the Journeymen Tailors' Union of America. v. 5, no. 7 (Feb., 1895); v. 7-32 (Aug., 1896-Oct. 3, 1922). Bloomington, Ill., 1895-May, 1914; Chicago, June, 1914-1922. 4°, f°.

†TDR

Current.

Editors: Aug., 1896-June, 1910, J. B. Lennon; July, 1910-Feb. 2, 1915, E. J. Brais; Feb. 9, 1915-Oct. 3, 1922, Thomas Sweeney.

Monthly, 1895-July, 1914; weekly, Aug., 1914-May 18, 1920; bi-weekly, June, 1915-Oct. 3, 1922.

Title varies: Jan., 1914-Jan. 5, 1915 called Tailor. Official organ of the Tailors' Industrial Union (International).

Tailor, continued.

v. 17, no. irregular, no. 11-12 called v. 18; v. 23, no. 3 repeated in numbering; v. 25-26 irregular in numbering.

v. 15, no. 7; v. 20, no. 1; v. 24, no. 1 contain Proceedings of the convention of the Journeymen Tailors' Union of America, 1905, 1909, 1913. 1905 called eighth convention.

Tailors' Industrial Union. The Tailor. *See* The Tailor.

Teamsters. Official magazine of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 2 (Dec., 1903); v. 2, no. 2, 9-12 (Dec., 1904, July-Oct., 1905); v. 3-20 (Nov., 1905-Nov., 1923). Indianapolis, 1903-23. 8°.

TDR

Current.

Editors: Dec., 1903-Nov., 1904, J. J. Dwyer; Dec., 1904-Sept., 1907, C. P. Shea; Oct., 1907-Nov., 1923, D. J. Tobin.

Title varies: Dec., 1903-Oct., 1905 called Magazine of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters; Nov., 1910-Nov., 1923, International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Chauffeurs, Stablemen and Helpers of America. Official magazine.

v. 6, no. 3 (Jan., 1909) lacking.

Tennessee Federation of Labor. Book of laws...and proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 16 (1913). Chattanooga, 1913. 8°.

TDR

— The Labor advocate. *See* The Labor advocate.

Texas State Federation of Labor. Constitution, laws and proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 9, 11-28 (1906, 1908-25). v.p. [1906-25.] 8°.

TDR

Title varies.

— Proceedings of annual convention. *See* its Constitution, laws and proceedings of the annual convention.

Textile worker. Official journal of the United Textile Workers of America. [Monthly.] v. 3-12 (June, 1914-March, 1925). New York, 1914-25. 8°.

TDR

Current.

Editors: June, 1914-Sept., 1915, Albert Hibbert; Oct., 1915-May, 1921, John Golden; June, 1921-March, 1925, T. F. MacMahon.

Suspended publication April, 1917-Jan., 1918. v. 5, no. 5-6 published in one issue.

v. 9, no. 11-v. 10, no. 2; v. 10, no. 6-9; v. 12, no. 6-10 contain proceedings of annual convention of United Textile Workers of America, [no.] 21-23 (1921-24).

No conference in 1923.

Tile layers' and helpers' journal. [Monthly.] v. 6, no. 6, 8-12 (June, Aug.-Dec., 1905); v. 7, no. 1, 6, 8-9, 11-12 (Jan., June, Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec., 1906); v. 8-v. 10, no. 1 (1907-Jan., 1909). Alleghany, Pa., 1905-09. 8°.

TDR

Editor: June, 1905-Jan., 1909, J. P. Reynolds.

Official organ of Ceramic, Mosaic and Encaustic Tile Layers' and Helpers' International Union.

v. 6, no. 8; v. 7, no. 8; v. 8, no. 7-9; v. 9, no. 7 contain proceedings of annual convention of the Ceramic, Mosaic and Encaustic Tile Layers' and Helpers' International Union, no. 7-10 (1905-08). Proceedings for 1906 not complete as July issue, which contains first part, is lacking.

Ceased publication.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Timber worker. International Union of Timber Workers. Official journal. [Weekly.] v. 1 - v. 2, no. 48 (March, 1913 - Feb., 1915). Seattle, 1913-15. f°. **TDRA**

Editor: March, 1913 - Feb., 1915, W. H. Reid. Continues the *Shingle weaver*, †††TDRA.

Volume numbering irregular: v. 1, no. 50-52 called v. 12, no. 50-52; v. 2, no. 1 called v. 12, no. 53; v. 2, no. 2-48 called v. 13, no. 2-48. This probably means meant to continue numbering of *Shingle weaver*. v. 1, no. 49; v. 2 (13), no. 47 contain Official report of proceedings of annual convention of International Union of Shingle Weavers, Sawmill Workers and Woodsmen, [no.] 12-13 (1914-15).

Union. called International Union of Shingle Workers, Sawmill Workers and Woodsmen to March 1914, 1924.

Tobacco worker. Published by the Tobacco Workers International Union.

Shelved in *VTYA*.

Tobacco Workers International Union. Tobacco worker. Shelved under title in *VTYA*.

Trackman's advance advocate. See *Advance advocate*.

Trade Union Educational League. The Labor herald. See *The Labor herald*.

— Proceedings of national conference. The Labor herald.

Trades council union news. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1-11 (Oct. 19 - Dec. 28, 1917); v. 2-8 (1918-24). St. Louis, Mo., 1917-24. f°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editor: Oct. 19, 1917-1924, P. J. Morrin.

Official organ of the St. Louis Building Trades Council. Indorsed by other St. Louis unions.

Numbering slightly irregular.

Trades union news. Published in the interest of labor organizations of Philadelphia and vicinity. [Weekly.] v. 15, no. 16, 22-26, 28-52 (Jan. 31, March 14 - April 11, 25 - Dec. 10, 1918); v. 16, no. 1-29, 31-52 (Oct. 7, 1918 - May 1, 15 - Oct. 9, 1919); v. 17, no. 1-44, 47, 49-52 (Oct. 16, 1919 - Aug. 12, 1920); v. 18-22 (Oct. 14, 1920 - Oct. 8, 1925). Philadelphia, 1918-25. f°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editors: Jan., 1918 - Oct., 1920, H. W. Semple; Oct., 1920 - Oct., 1924, Allen Miller; Oct., 1924 - Oct., 1925, H. W. Semple.

v. 20, numbering irregular.

Trades' Union Congress. Report of annual Trades' Union Congress. [no.] 8-10, 12, 16, 19-20, 24, 26-27, 29-30, 37, 39, 42, 44, 46-49, 51-54 (1875-77, 1879, 1883, 1886-77, 1891, 1893-94, 1896-97, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915-17, 1919-22). London and N. York, 1875-1922. 8°. **TDRA**

Editors: 1904, S. Wood; 1906-09, W. C. Steadman; 1911-22, C. W. Bowerman.

Title varies: 1904-22. Report of proceedings of annual Trades' Union Congress.

2nd copy of [no.] 47 (1915) bound with Ship

Constructors and Shipwrights' Association, Quarterly and annual reports, 1915.

Train Dispatchers' Association of America. Proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 5-22 (1892-1909) in *TPB*. [no.] 24-27 (1911-14) in *Train dispatchers' bulletin*.

Train dispatchers' bulletin; a journal for railway transportation men. [Monthly.] v. 16 - v. 23, no. 2 (July, 1911 - Aug., 1918). Chicago, 1911-18. 8°. **TDRA**

Editor: 1911-18, J. F. Mackie.

Official journal of Train Dispatchers' Association of America.

v. 22 numbering irregular.

Contains report of annual convention of Train Dispatchers' Association of America. [no.] 24-27 (1911-14). no. 24-26 are supplements with report only; [no.] 27 in v. 19, no. 4-8.

Proceedings of annual convention, [no.] 5-22 (1892-1909) in *TPB*.

Transport and General Workers' Union. Official organ. Record. See *Record*.

Travelers' Goods and Leather Novelty Workers' International Union of North America. Official journal. [Monthly.] v. 2, no. 9 - v. 14, no. 9 (Sept., 1905 - Sept., 1917). St. Louis, 1905 - Oct., 1907; Oshkosh, Wis., Nov., 1907-1917. 8°. **TDRA**

Editors: Sept., 1905 - Oct., 1907, C. J. Gille; Nov., 1907 - Oct., 1917, Murt Malone.

Monthly, slightly irregular.

v. 8, no. 10-11 contains proceedings of convention of Travelers' Goods and Leather Novelty Workers' International Union of North America, [no.] 6 (1911).

Title varies: Feb., 1915 - Sept., 1917 called Monthly bulletin.

Merged in *Leather workers' journal*, Oct., 1917.

— Proceedings of convention. See its Official journal.

Tribune. [Weekly.] v. 14-15 (Dec. 3, 1914 - Oct. 20, 1916); v. 16, no. 1, 3-5, 8-12, 14, 25-26, 28-34, 39-43, 45-46, 48-52 (Oct. 27, Nov. 10-24, Dec. 15, 1916 - Jan. 12, 26, April 20-27, May 11 - June 22, July 27 - Aug. 24, Sept. 7-14, 28 - Oct. 26, 1917); v. 17, no. 1-9, 11-25, 27-58 (Nov. 2 - Dec. 28, 1917, Jan. 11 - April 19, May 3 - Dec. 6, 1918); v. 18, no. 7-19, 21, 24-29, 31-44, 46-49, 51-52 (Dec. 13, 1918 - March 14, 28, April 18 - May 23, June 6 - Sept. 5, 19 - Oct. 10, 24-31, 1919); v. 19, no. 1-3, 5-6, 8, 11, 17, 24-44, 46, 49-51, 53-54 (Nov. 7-21, Dec. 5-12, 26, 1919, Jan. 16, Feb. 6, April 2 - Sept. 3, 17, Oct. 8-22, Nov. 5-12, 1920); v. 20, no. 3-4, 9 (Nov. 19-26, Dec. 31, 1920); v. 21, no. 1, 3, 5-7, 9-10 (Jan. 7, 21, Feb. 4-18, March 4-11, 1921). Sacramento, Cal., 1914-21. f°. **TDRA**

Editors: Dec. 3, 1914 - Nov. 25, 1915, M. H. Bryan; Dec. 2, 1915 - Aug. 18, 1916, J. S. Blair; Aug. 25, 1916 - Jan. 12, 1917, L. H. Bowen; April 20 - Dec. 7, 1917, W. G. Todd; Dec. 14, 1917 - Feb. 6, 1920, J. S. Blair; April 9, 1920 - March 11, 1921, W. L. and F. L. Constantine.

v. 14, no. 18 (April 1, 1915) called Official annual labor review and home products industrial number.

A special Labor day number was issued in Sept., 1920. No date or vol. number.

Numbering irregular.

Probably succeeded by *Sacramento Tribune*.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Typographical journal. v. 6, no. 22-24 (July 1-Aug. 1, 1895); v. 7, no. 1, 4-6, 8-9 (Sept. 2, Oct. 1-Nov. 1, Dec. 2-16, 1895); v. 8-9 (1896); v. 10, no. 1-5, 8, 10-12 (Jan. 1-March 1, April 15, May 15-June 15, 1897); v. 11-66 (July, 1897-June, 1925). Indianapolis, 1895-1925. f°, 8°.

† **TDRA** and **TDRA**

Current.

Editors: July, 1895-Nov., 1896, A. G. Wines; Dec., 1896-Feb., 1909, J. W. Bramwood; March, 1909-1925, J. W. Hays.

Official paper of the International Typographical Union of North America.

Semi-monthly, v. 6-21 (1895-1902); monthly, v. 22-66 (1903-25).

v. 6-7 in †**TDRA**.

Reports of officers and proceedings of...session of the International Typographical Union are in supplementary numbers. [no.] 47, 49-69 (1898, 1903-24). From 1913 to 1924 the reports and proceedings are in separate supplements except 1919 which are reports only, no convention held. Title varies: [no.] 47, 49 read: Detailed report of daily proceedings of International convention.

Supplement to v. 20, no. 9 (May 1, 1902): Wage scales of typographical unions. A summary of the reports presented. 36 p.

Typographical Union No. 6. New York union printer. *See* New York union printer.

La Typographie française. Organe officiel de la Fédération française des travailleurs du livre. [Semi-monthly.] année 31, no. 743, 745-749 (Sept. 1, Oct. 1-Dec. 1, 1912). Paris, 1912. 4°. † **TDRA**

Union belge des ouvriers du transport. Compte-rendu du congrès bis-annuel. [no. 1]-2 (1922-24). Anvers [1922-24]. 8°.

TDRA

2d copy of no. 2, in Dutch.

— Jaarverslag. 1922/3. Antwerpen, n.d. 8°.

TDRA

At head of title: Belgische Transportarbeiderbond.

Union boot and shoe worker. *See* Shoe workers' journal.

Union of Boot and Shoe Workers. *See* Boot and Shoe Workers Union.

Union clayworker. [Monthly.] v. 4, no. 1, 3, 5-6, 8-11 (Jan., March, May-June, Aug.-Nov., 1922); v. 5, no. 1-4, 6-7, 9-11 (Jan.-April, June-July, Sept.-Nov., 1923). Chicago, 1922-23. 8°. **TDRA**

Current.

Editor: William Tracy.

Official journal of United Brick and Clayworkers of America.

Minutes of the 7th general convention of the United Brick and Clayworkers of America in v. 4, no. 10 (Nov., 1922).

Unión de fabricantes de tabacos y cigarros de la isla de Cuba. Memoria de las trabajos realizados por la junta directiva durante el año social. 1904/5-1906/7. Habana, 1905-07. 8°.

Shelved in *VTY*.

Unión ferroviaria. Memoria y balance de la comisión directiva presentados á la asamblea general de delegados. no. 1 (1922/3). Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1924. 12°. **TDRA**

Covers Jan., 1922-Dec., 1923.

— El Obrero ferroviario. *See* El Obrero ferroviario.

Union labor advocate. Devoted to the interests of all union labor and labels. v. 7, no. 12 (Aug., 1907); v. 8, no. 4-5, 7-9, 11-12 (Dec., 1907-Jan., March-May, July-Aug., 1908); v. 9, no. 1-4 (Sept.-Dec., 1908); v. 10 (1909); v. 11, no. 1-6, 8-9, 11-12 (Jan.-June, Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec., 1910); v. 12 (Jan.-March 2, April 15, 29, June 24, Aug. 19, Sept. 9, 16, 1911); v. 13, no. 7, 9-46, 48-52 (Feb. 17, March 2-Nov. 16, 30-Dec. 28, 1912); v. 14, no. 1-4, 6-12 (Jan. 4-25, April-Nov., 1913); v. 15, no. 1-8, 11 (Dec., 1913-Aug., Dec., 1914); v. 16, no. 1 (Jan., 1915). Chicago, 1907-15. 4°. † **TDRA**

Editors: Aug., 1907-March, 1911, George Hodge; April 15, 1911-1914, A. A. Allen; Jan., 1915, George Hodge.

Monthly, Aug., 1907-Feb., 1911; daily, March 1-2, 1911; weekly, April 15, 1911-Jan., 1913; monthly, April, 1913-Jan., 1915.

Title varies: March 1-2, 1911 called Daily union labor advocate; April 15, 1911-Jan., 1915, Union labor advocate. Advocating the cause of organized labor along constructive lines.

Numbering irregular: Jan.-Feb., 1911 called v. 12, no. 1-2; March 1-2, 1911, v. 12, no. 1-2; April 15, 1911, v. 12, no. 2. Other issues for 1911 in Library numbered 4, 12, 20, 22, 24. v. 15, no. 6 repeated in numbering. No issue Aug., 1913.

Union leader. Journal in the interest of organized labor. Published weekly by the Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway Employes of America. v. 14-25 (1913-24). Chicago, 1913-24. f°. †† **TDRA**

Current.

Editor: 1913-24, L. D. Bland.

Official journal for Chicago of the Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway Employes. Official journal of the Organized Surface and Elevated Railway Employes of Chicago. Name of local union varies.

v. 14, no. 1-10 called v. 13; v. 16 numbering irregular; v. 17, no. 33 repeated in numbering; v. 20, no. 14-18 repeated, no. 29-32, 35 omitted.

v. 14, no. 40-44; v. 16, no. 39-v. 17, no. 1; v. 18, no. 40-45; v. 20, no. 37-v. 21, no. 4; v. 22, no. 39-v. 23, no. 2; v. 24, no. 42-48 contain proceedings of the convention of the Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway Employes of America, [no.] 13-18 (1913-23). Biennial.

Lack v. 15, no. 52 (Dec. 26, 1914); v. 22, no. 46, 48 (Nov. 19, Dec. 3, 1921); v. 23, no. 37 (Sept. 16, 1922).

Union postal clerk. Organ of the National Federation of Post Office Clerks.

Shelved in *TV A*. Contains proceedings and reports.

Union printer. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 2, 14, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27-28 (Jan. 5, March 29, April 26, May 27, 31, June 14, 28-July 5, 1884); v. 2, no. 4, 6, 8-10, 12-15, 17, 21-24

*Trade Union Periodicals, continued.**Union printer, continued.*

(July 19, Aug. 2, 16-30, Sept. 13-Oct. 4, 18, Nov. 15-Dec. 6, 1884); v. 3, no. 6, 9, 13, 17-18, 20 (Jan. 31, Feb. 21, March 21, April 18-25, May 9, 1885); v. 4, no. 18-19, 21, 24-26 (Oct. 24-31, Nov. 14, Dec. 5-19, 1885); v. 5, no. 1-8, 10-15, 17-26 (Jan. 2-Feb. 20, March 6-April 10, 24-June 26, 1886); v. 6, no. 1-3, 5-11, 13-20, 22, 24-27 (July 3-17, 31-Sept. 11, 25-Nov. 13, 20, Dec. 4-25, 1886); v. 7, no. 2-4, 6-8, 10-26 (Jan. 1-15, 29-Feb. 12, 26-June 18, 1887); v. 8, no. 1-7, 10 (June 25-Aug. 6, 27, 1887); v. 16, no. 13-14 (March 14-26, 1891); v. 18, no. 10 (Feb. 20, 1892); v. 20, no. 14, 19 (March 19, April 23, 1892); v. 22, no. 16-21 (April 1-May 6, 1893); v. 23, no. 1, 3-5, 7-24 (June 17, July 1-15, 29-Nov. 25, 1893); v. 24, no. 2-6, 8-9, 12, 14, 16-19, 22-26 (Dec. 23, 1893-Jan. 20, Feb. 3-10, March 3, 17, 31-April 21, May 12-June 9, 1894); v. 25, no. 1-8, 10-26 (June 16-Aug. 4, 18-Dec. 8, 1894); v. 26, no. 1-27 (Dec. 15, 1894-June 15, 1895); v. 29, no. 2-26 (June 22-Dec. 7, 1895); v. 30 (Dec. 14, 1895-June 6, 1896); v. 31, no. 1-8, 10-25 (June 13-Aug. 1, 15-Dec. 5, 1896); v. 32, no. 1-16, 18-21, 23-24, 26 (Dec. 12, 1896-March 27, April 10-May 1, 15-22, June 5, 1897); v. 33, no. 1-8, 17-30, 33-34 (June 12-July 31, Oct. 2, 1897-Jan. 1, 22-29, 1898). New York, 1884-98. f°.

††† TDRA and †TDRA

Editors: March 14-26, 1891, G. V. Tuohey; Feb. - April 23, 1892, James McKenna; April 1-May 1893, William McCabe; June 17-Oct. 14, 1893, J. Dumar; Oct. 21, 1893-Jan. 2, 1897, W. C. Browne; Oct. 2, 1897-Jan. 29, 1898, A. W. Wright. Title varies: v. 1-v. 6, no. 19 called *Boycotter*; v. 26, no. 5-v. 33, no. 16, *Union printer and American craftsman*; v. 33, no. 17-34, *American craftsman*.

Volume numbering irregular; v. 26, no. 25 called v. 27, no. 25; v. 26, no. 26 called v. 28, no. 26; v. 2, no. 27 called v. 29, no. 27; v. 29, no. 14 repeated in numbering, no. 16 omitted.

v. 1-8, v. 32, no. 9-33 in †††TDRA.

Union printer and American craftsman.
See Union printer.

Union syndicale suisse. *Revue syndicale suisse.* *See Revue syndicale suisse.*

Union der Textilarbeiter Oesterreichs. *Bericht über die Tätigkeit in der Verwaltungsperiode.* [no.] 3-5 (1906/6-1909/10). Wien, 1907-11. 8°. TDRA

Biennial.

L'Union des travailleurs. Organe d'émancipation ouvrière. [Weekly.] année 4, no. 213-224 (July 13, 1905-Sept., 1905); année 5, no. 225-244, 246, 249-251, 256-257 (Oct. 5, 1905-Feb. 15, March 1, 22-April 5, May 10-17, 1906). Charleroi, Pa., 1905-06. f°. †††TDRA

Editor: Louis Goaziou.

Unionist. Devoted to the interests of the allied printing trades. [Fortnightly.]

Aug. 17, 1899; v. 24, no. 16, 18, 25-26 (Sept. 27, Nov. 1, 1900, Jan. 31-Feb. 14, 1901); v. 25, no. 1 (Feb. 28, 1901); v. 26, no. 21-22, 24 (Dec. 5-30, 1901, Jan. 16, 1902); v. 27, no. 5 (April 24, 1902); v. 28, no. 21 (Dec. 3, 1903); v. 29, no. 18-21 (Oct. 20-Nov. 5, 1904); v. 30, no. 3-5, 17-20 (April 5-May 10, Nov. 5-Dec. 26, 1905); v. 31-v. 32, no. 2 (1906-Jan. 25, 1907). New York, 1899-1907. f°.

†† TDRA

Editors: Aug. 17, 1899, W. F. Sherlock; Jan. 16-April 24, 1902, Mrs. W. F. Sherlock; Dec. 3, 1903-Dec. 5, 1904, J. W. Sullivan; April 5, 1905-Jan. 25, 1907, J. H. Delaney.

Sub-title varies.

Aug. 17, 1899 called v. 27, no. 8. v. 31, no. 8 repeated in numbering.

v. 30-32 have bound with them several numbers of *New York union printer*; for full collation see *New York union printer*.

United Association of Journeymen Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Steam Fitters and Steam Fitters' Helpers of the United States and Canada. Plumbers, gas and steam fitters' official journal. *See Plumbers, gas and steam fitters' official journal.*

United Board of Business Agents of the Building Trades of Greater New York and Long Island. *See Board of Delegates of the Building Trades.*

United Brick and Clayworkers of America. Minutes of general convention. *See Union clayworker.*

— Official journal. *See Union clayworker.*

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. The Carpenter. *See The Carpenter.*

— Proceedings of the biennial convention. [no.] 13-19, 21 (1904-16, 1924). Indianapolis & v.p., 1904-24. 8°. TDRA

Title varies: [no.] 13, 18-19, Proceedings of general convention.

— Proceedings of the quarterly sessions of the General Executive Board. *See The Carpenter.*

— Report of Frank Duffy, general secretary, for the year ending June 30. 1907-19. Indianapolis, 1907-19. 8°. TDRA

Issued biennially, 1908-16.

For report 1915-16 see: Proceedings of biennial conference of United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, 1916.

United Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employes and Railway Shop Laborers. Advance guide. *See Advance advocate.*

— Proceedings of the convention. no. 3-10 (1900-14), biennial; 1-3 (1917-22), triennial; 1918, special. [Detroit, Mich.,] 1900-22. 8°. TDRA

1919, 1922 the only ones in separate form. Others in the *Advance advocate*, v. 10, no. 1; v. 12, no. 1; v. 13, no. 12; v. 16, no. 1; v. 18, no. 1; v. 19, no. 10; v. 21, no. 12; v. 23, no. 10; v. 26, no. 9-10; v. 27, no. 9.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

United Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employes, etc. Proceedings, etc., cont'd.

Title varies: 1900-02, Brotherhood of Railway Trackmen of America; 1903-17, International Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employes.

2d triennial conference held in 1919.

— Railway maintenance of way employes journal. See *Advance advocate*.

United Cloth Hat and Cap-makers of North America. Cap-makers journal. See *Cap-makers journal*.

— The Headgear worker. See *The Headgear worker*.

— Proceedings of the convention. [no.] 2, 8-14 (1902, 1911-23). New York, 1902-23. 8°. **TDRA**

[no.] 2 (1902), annual; no. 8-14 (1911-23), biennial.

[no.] 8, Proceedings in Yiddish but report of general secretary in English and Yiddish. [no.] 9-10 in English and Yiddish. [no.] 11 is *Headgear worker* (June, 1917); second copy in file of *Headgear worker*, v. 2, no. 5-6, †*TDRA*. [no.] 12 in *Headgear worker*, v. 4, no. 6 only.

— Report of the General Executive Board to the convention. no. 15 (1925). New York, 1925. 8°. **TDRA**

Also called 9. biennial convention. Shelved with the Proceedings.

United Garment Workers of America. The Garment worker. See *The Garment worker*.

— Proceedings of the convention. no. 7, 9-10, 13-19 (1898, 1900-01, 1904-18). v. p., 1898-1918. 4°, f°. **TDRA** and †**TDRA**

no. 7-13, annual; 14-19, biennial; 14-15 also called 1st-2d biennial.

no. 7, 9 and a second copy of 10 are in *The Garment worker* [quarterly], v. 5, no. 2, no. 9, no. 13, †*TDRA*.

Have no. 13-14 in condensed form only in *The Garment worker* [weekly], v. 3, no. 43-45; v. 5, no. 43-45, †*TDRA*.

no. 18 (1914) is included in Proceedings of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers, 1914-16, *TDRA*.

No convention held in 1916.

United Hatters of North America. Proceedings of the convention. 1900. New York, 1900. 8°.

Shelved in *VLW*.

— Semi-annual report. 1896-98. Brooklyn, New York, 1896-98. 8°.

Shelved in *VLW*.

United Labourers' Union of South Australia. See *Australian Workers' Union*.

United Leather Workers' International Union. The Leather workers' journal. See *The Leather workers' journal*.

United Mine Workers of America. Minutes of the convention. [no.] 11-29 (1900-24). Indianapolis, 1900-24. 8° and f°. **TDRA**

Title varies, often called Proceedings of annual convention.

[no.] 14-19 are in *United mine workers' journal*, v. 13-18 (1903-08). Second copies of [no.] 12-13,

20-22 are also in *United mine workers' journal*, v. 11-12, 19-21 (1901-02, 1909-11) in †††*TDRA*.

[no.] 20-26 in 2 v. each.

[no.] 27-28 in 4 v. each (including reconvened sessions, 1920, 1922).

[no.] 25-29 (1916-24) also called 2nd-6th biennial convention.

— Report of national secretary-treasurer. 1902. Indianapolis, 1903. 8°.

United mine workers' journal. v. 2, no. 20, 25 (Aug. 25, Sept. 29, 1892); v. 7, no. 18-19, 32-33 (Aug. 6-13, Nov. 15-19, 1896); v. 10, no. 11, 43 (June 22, 1899, Feb. 1, 1900); v. 11, no. 33-v. 14 (Nov. 22, 1900-April 14, 1904); v. 15, no. 1-39, 41, 43-52 (April 21, 1904-Jan. 26, Feb. 9, 23-May 4, 1905); v. 16-29 (May 11, 1905-Dec. 15, 1918); v. 30, no. 1-16, 18-24 (Jan.-Aug. 15, Sept. 15-Dec. 15, 1919); v. 31-35 (1920-24). Columbus, 1892-96; Indianapolis, 1899-1924. f°. **TDRA** and ††† **TDRA**

Current.

Editors: June 22, 1899-April 11, 1901, W. C. Scott; April 18, 1901, Chris Evans; April 25, 1901-April 2, 1908, S. M. Sexton; April 9, 1908-March 30, 1911, William Scaife; April 6, 1911-March 28, 1912, Michael Halapy; April 4-May 30, 1912, Joseph Poggiani; June 6, 1912-Oct. 29, 1914, Edgar Wallace; Nov. 5, 1914-Feb. 7, 1918, Edgar Wallace; Joseph Poggiani, Michael Halapy; Feb. 14-March 28, 1918, Edgar Wallace; April 4-June 6, 1918, R. H. Harlin; June 13, 1918-1924, Ellis Searles.

Published by National Executive Board of the United Mine Workers of America.

Weekly, Aug. 25, 1892-Aug. 8, 1918; semi-monthly, Aug. 15, 1918-1924.

Italian and Slovak sections.

no. 42-44 of v. 11-13; v. 14, no. 40-42; v. 15, no. 38-39, 41; v. 16, no. 37-39; v. 17, no. 35-36; v. 18, no. 37-40; v. 19, no. 37-41; v. 20, no. 36-41; v. 21, no. 36-43; v. 22, no. 36-39 contain proceedings of the annual convention of the United Mine Workers of America, [no.] 12-23 (1901-12). [no.] 23 (1912) is summary only. no. 12-13, 20-22 are second copies. For full collation see, *United Mine Workers of America. Minutes of the annual convention*.

Volume numbering very irregular, many numbers repeated; May 14, 1914-May 6, 1915, Aug. 5, 1915-April 20, 1916 called v. 25; May 13, 1915-July 29, 1915 called v. 26. Library marking: v. 25, May 14, 1914-May 6, 1915, Nov. 11, 1915-April 27, 1916; v. 26, May 13-Nov. 4, 1915. v. 13, no. 27 (Oct. 9, 1902) lacking.

United Textile Workers of America. Proceedings of annual convention. no. 21-23 (1921-24) in *Textile worker*.

No convention in 1923.

— Textile worker. See *Textile worker*.

United Trade and Labor Council of Cuyahoga County. Yearbook, 1909. Cleveland [1909]. 8°. **TDRA**

United Trades and Labor Council of Erie County and Vicinity. Official program and journal. Labor Day. Sept. 7, 1896. Buffalo, 1896. 4°. **TDRA**

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Universal Craftsmen Council of Engineers of the World. Universal engineer. Shelved under title in *VDA*.

Universal engineer. Official publication of the Universal Craftsmen Council of Engineers of the World. Shelved in *VDA*.

Upholsterers' International Union of North America. Proceedings of the convention. [no.] 4, 12-13 (1903, 1921-23). Chicago, 1903-23. 8°. **TDR**

Title of no. 12: Report of officers and proceedings of the 12th biennial convention; no. 13: Reports and proceedings.

Biennial.

— Upholsterers' journal. *See* Upholsterers' journal.

Upholsterers' journal. [Monthly.] v. 1-2 (May, 1922-April, 1924). New York, 1922-24. 4°. **TDR**

Current.

Editor: William Kohn.

Published by the Upholsterers' International Union North America.

Verband der Bergarbeiter Deutschlands. Jahrbuch. 1920-23. Bochum [1920-23]. 12°. **TDR**

Verband deutscher Eisenbahn-Weichensteller, 1 Kl., Weichensteller, Bahn- und Rückenwärter und deren Hilfsbeamte. Eisenbahn-Weichensteller. *See* Eisenbahn-Weichensteller.

Verband der Fabrikarbeiter Deutschlands. Protokoll der Tagung des Verbandsbeirates. [Nr.] 1 (1920). [Hannover, 1920.] 8°. **TDR**

— Protokoll über die Verhandlungen des ordentlichen Verbandstages. [Nr.] 14-15 (1922-25). Hannover [1922-25]. 8°. **TDR**

Verband der Land-, Wald- und Weinbergs-Arbeiter und Arbeiterinnen Deutschlands. *See* Verband der Land- und Waldarbeiter und -Arbeiterinnen Deutschlands.

Verband der Land- und Waldarbeiter und -Arbeiterinnen Deutschlands. Jahresbericht des Vorstandes für das Jahr 1910-11. Berlin, 1911-12. 8°. **TDR**

Verband der Maler, Lackierer, Anstreicher, Tüncher und Weissbinder Deutschlands. Jahrbuch. 1912-23. Hamburg, 1913-24. 8°. **TDR**

1912 title reads: Jahres-Bericht des Vorstandes.

— Niederschrift der Verhandlungen der Lackierer-Konferenz. *See* Lackierer-Konferenz. Niederschrift der Verhandlungen.

— Protokoll der Verhandlungen der ordentlichen Generalversammlung. [Nr.] 18 (1923). Hamburg, 1923. 8°. **TDR**

Verband der Metallarbeiter Oesterreichs. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Verbandes Verwaltungsjahren 1904 und 1905. Wien, 1906. 8°. **TDR**

Verband der Vereine der Buchdrucker und Schriftgiesser und verwandter Berufe Oesterreichs. Protokoll des ordentlichen Verbandstages. [Nr.] 5, 7 (1904, 1910). Wien, 1904-10. 12°. **TDR**

Verband der Wäsche- und Krawatten-Arbeiter Deutschlands. Protokoll des Verbandstages. [Nr.] 2 (1906). Berlin [1906]. 12°. **TDR**

Verein deutscher Schuhmacher. *See* Zentralverband der Schuhmacher Deutschlands.

Vereinigte kommunistische Partei Deutschlands. Reichskonferenz der kommunistischen Holzarbeiter. *See* Reichskonferenz der kommunistischen Holzarbeiter.

La Vie ouvrière. [Weekly.] nouv. série, année 1-6 (1919-24). Paris, 1919-24. f°. **+++ TDR**

Current.

Numbering continuous.

Lack année 2, no. 62, 64, 67 (July 9, 23, Aug. 14, 1920); année 3, no. 115 (July 15, 1921); année 4, no. 153, 183 (April 7, Nov. 10, 1922); année 6, no. 282 (Oct. 17, 1924).

Sub-title added, Oct. 21, 1919: Tribune syndicaliste, révolutionnaire, internationaliste. Dropped with année 2, but symbol of hammer and sickle are added.

— I. S. R. Bulletin bi-mensuel édité par le Bureau de l'Internationale syndicale rouge pour les pays latins en supplément au journal la "Vie ouvrière." no. 7-17 (June 15-Dec., 1924).

Paged in with *La Vie internationale*.

Virginia Federation of Labor. Proceedings of annual session. [no.] 20, 25-27, 29 (1915, 1920-22, 1924). Newport News, 1915-24. 8°. **TDR**

La Voix du peuple. Journal syndicaliste paraissant le dimanche. Organe de la Confédération générale du travail. année 11, no. 578, 582 (Oct. 1, Nov. 19, 1911); année 12, no. 588, 590-597, 599-604, 606-610, 613-639 (Dec. 31, 1911, Jan. 14-March 3, 17-April 21, May 5-June 2, 23-Dec. 22, 1912); année 13, no. 641-642, 644-646, 648-659, 661-662, 666-667, 669, 671, 674, 676-679, 686 (Jan. 5-12, 26-Feb. 9, 23-May 11, 25-June 1, 28-July 3, 20, Aug. 3, 24, Sept. 7-28, Nov. 16, 1913); année 14, no. 695-704 (Jan. 18-March 23, 1914); série 2, no. 1-61 (Jan., 1919-Dec., 1924). Paris, 1911-24. f° and 4°. **TDR** and **+++ TDR**

Current.

Weekly, Oct. 1, 1911-March, 1914; monthly, Jan., 1919-Dec., 1924.

Sub-title of monthly numbers: Bulletin officiel de la Confédération générale du travail.

Numbering slightly irregular, with occasional combined issues.

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

La Voix du peuple, continued.

Occasional monograph issues:

no. 54. Les assurances sociales. 1923.

no. 58. L'Apprentissage. 1924.

no. 60. Pour l'éducation ouvrière. 1924.

Wage worker. See **Felszabadulás.**

Washington State Federation of Labor.
Proceedings of the annual convention.
[no.] 17-23 (1918-24). Tacoma & Spokane,
1918-24. 8°. **TDRA**

Weekly bulletin of the clothing trades.
See **Garment worker.**

Weekly industrial worker. v. 2, no. 53-104 (April 14, 1917-Jan. 26, 1918); v. 3, no. 105-118 (Feb. 2-May 4, 1918); new series, v. 1, no. 76-80 (Oct. 2, 1920-Jan. 1, 1921); v. 2, no. 90-104 (Jan. 8-April 16, 1921); v. 3, no. 105-129, 131, 134-136, 139-146, 148-156 (April 23-Oct. 8, 22, Nov. 12-26, Dec. 17, 1921-Feb. 4, 18-April 15, 1922); v. 4, no. 157-162, 165-181, 183-208 (April 22-May 27, June 17-Oct. 7, 21, 1922-March 7, 1923); v. 5, no. 209-273, 275-v. 6, no. 398 (March 10-Oct. 20, 27, 1923-Dec. 31, 1924). Seattle, 1917-24. f°. **+++ TDRA**

Current. Suspended publication after May 4, 1918; suppressed by Post Office.

Editors: April 14, 1917-May 4, 1918, J. A. MacDonald; Feb. 9-May 17, 1924, J. A. Gahan.

Organ of the western branches of Industrial Workers of the World.

Weekly. April 14-July 28, 1917; semi-weekly, July 30-Oct. 6, 1917; weekly, Oct. 13, 1917-May 4, 1918; Oct. 2, 1920-Jan. 27, 1923; semi-weekly, Jan. 31, 1923-Dec. 31, 1924.

Numbering continuous; v. 6 also numbered 1-86.

Title varies: Industrial worker, April 14-July 28, 1917; Biweekly industrial worker, July 30, 1917; Semi-weekly industrial worker, Aug. 1-Oct. 6, 1917; Weekly industrial worker, Oct. 13, 1917-May 4, 1918; Industrial worker, Oct. 2, 1920-Dec. 31, 1924.

Contains supplement, the Lumberjack bulletin, March 9-May 4, 1918.

v. 5 contains extra edition no. 1 (Sept. 6, 1923).

Western Federation of Miners. See **International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers; Miners' magazine.**

Western labor news. [Weekly.] v. 29, no. 22-52 (Dec. 23, 1921-July 21, 1922); v. 29, no. 26-28, 30, 32-36, 39-40 (July 28-Aug. 11, 25, Sept. 8-Oct. 6, 27-Nov. 3, 1922); v. 30, no. 1-19 (Dec. 1, 1922-April 13, 1923). Winnipeg, 1921-23. f°. **+++ TDRA**

Editors: Dec., 1921-July, 1922, W. A. Tutte; Aug., 1922-April, 1923, E. Robinson.

Published by authority of the Winnipeg Trades and Labor Council.

Dec. 23, 1921 issue contains Official labor year book. 4°.

Sept. 22-Nov. 3, 1922 numbered 44-50 instead of 34-40.

Western worker. no. 715-734, 736-747 (Jan. 16-Dec. 3, 31, 1920-Sept. 9, 1921). Oakland and San Francisco, Calif., 1920-21. f°. **+++ TDRA**

Editor: J. E. Snyder.

Irregular in publication.

no. 715-746 also called 16th year; no. 747 called 18th year.

Merged into the *Toiler* (later the *Worker*, †*SFN*), Sept., 1921.

White Rats Actors Union of America and the Associated Actresses of America. The Player. See *The Player*.

Winnipeg Trades and Labor Council. Western labor news. See **Western labor news.**

Wisconsin State Federation of Labor. Proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 27-30 (1919-22). [Milwaukee, 1919-22.] 8°. **TDRA**

— Proceedings of the legislative conference. 1923. [Milwaukee,] 1923. 8°.

TDRA

Woman worker. Journal for woman trade unionists. [Monthly.] New series, [no.] 47-64 (Jan., 1920-July, 1921). London, 1920-21. 8°. **TDRA**

Published 1920-Feb., 1921, by National Federation of Woman Workers; March, 1921-July, 1921, by National Union of General Workers, Women Workers' Section.

Women's Trade Union League. Women's trade union review. See **Women's trade union review**; report of the Women's Trade Union League.

Women's Trade Union League of Chicago. [Annual] report. 1907/08, 1911-13. Chicago, 1907-13. f° and 12°. **TDRA**

1911-13 is Biennial report.

— Bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 2, no. 6, 8 (Aug., Oct., 1913). Chicago, 1913. 8°. **TDRA**

— [Leaflets, reports of committees, etc.] Chicago, n.d. 8°. **TDRA**

6 issues.

Women's Trade Union League of New York. Annual report. 1906/7-1915/17, 1920/2, 1922/4, 1924/5. New York, 1907-25. 8°. **TDRA**

Title varies: 1906/7, Women's Trade Union League; 1922/4, Convention report.

— Bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 1-9 (Feb.-Dec., 1911); v. 2, no. 1-3 (Jan.-March, 1912); v. 3, no. 4 (May, 1912); Oct.-Dec., 1912, March, Nov., 1913. New York, 1911-13. 8°. **TDRA**

Extra edition March 16, 1912. None issued August, 1911.

Ceased publication.

Women's trade union review; report of the Women's Trade Union League. [no.] 58-64, 94, 104-106, 108-110 (July, 1905-Jan., 1907, July, 1914, Jan.-July, 1917, July,

Trade Union Periodicals, continued.

Women's trade union review, continued.

1918–July, 1919). Manchester, England, 1905–19. 8°. **TDRA**

Quarterly, July, 1905–July, 1917; semi-annual, July, 1918–July, 1919.

Ceased publication, July, 1919.

Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers' International Union. The Lather. *See* The Lather.

— Proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 6–12, 14 (1904–17, 1923). Cleveland [etc.], 1904–24. 8°, 4°. **TDRA**

[no.] 6–8, 12, 14 are in *The Lather*, v. 5–7, 18, 24. [no.] 6–11 were annual conventions; no conventions held between 1909 and 1917.

Wooden shoe. Published weekly by the W. W. of Los Angeles. v. 1, no. 20 (Jan. 22, 1914). Los Angeles, 1914. f°. **†TDRA**

Editor: James O'Neil.

Ceased publication.

Workers monthly. *See* Labor herald, Chicago.

Workingmen's Assembly of the State of New York. Proceedings of annual session. [no.] 5–7 (1869–71). New York, 1869–71. **TDRA**

[no.] 5 called New York State Workingmen's Assembly.

— *See also* New York State Federation of Labor.

Wyoming State Federation of Labor. Proceedings of the convention. [no.] 2–3, 18 (1910–11, 1913–24). Cheyenne [1910–14]. 8°. **TDR**

[no.] 10–16 called 2d–8th annual convention; 1918–19, 9th–12th consecutive and 1st–4th biennial convention.

Zentralverbände der Maler und verw. Berufe. *See* International Secretariat of National Unions of Painters and Allied Trades.

Zentralverbände der Maurer und Bauhilfsarbeiter. *See* Deutscher Baugewerksbund.

Zentralverband der Glasarbeiter und -Arbeiterinnen Deutschlands. Der Fachgenosse. *See* Der Fachgenosse.

— Jahres- und Rechenschafts-Bericht des Hauptvorstandes. 1918–20, 1921/3. Berlin, 1920–24. 8°. **TDRA**

1918–19 in 1 v., pub. 1920.

— Protokoll der ordentlichen Generalversammlung. [Nr.] 11–14 (1913, 1919, 1921, 1924). Berlin, 1913–24. 12°. **TDRA**

Zentralverband der Handlungsgehilfen. Schriften. [Nr.] 23, 29 (1912–13). Berlin, 1912–13. 12° and f°. **TDRA**

[Nr.] 23. Lange, Paul. Angestellte und Arbeiter im Wirtschaftsleben. 40 p.

[Nr.] 29. Lange, Paul. Die Sonntagsruhe in Kontoren und Läden. Ein geschichtliche Materialsammlung. 88 p. in **†TDRA**.

Zentralverband der Maschinisten und Heizer sowie Berufsgenossen Deutschlands. Geschäfts-Bericht und Jahresabrechnung. 1905, 1907–09, 1911, 1913–20, 1922–24. Hamburg, 1905–25. 12°. **TDRA**

1914–19 in 1 v. pub. in 1920; 1922–24 in one, pub. 1925.

Title varies: 1905, Bericht; 1907, Geschäftsbericht.

Zentralverband der Maurer Deutschlands. Kalender. Jahrg. 6–7 (1910–11). Hamburg, 1909–10. 16°. **TDRA**

Editor: 1910–11, Fritz Paepflow.

In 1911 the Zentralverband der Maurer Deutschlands joined with the Zentralverband der bauerwerblichen Hilfsarbeiter to form the Deutscher Bauarbeitervorband; later the Deutscher Baugewerbebund, which see.

Zentralverband der Schuhmacher Deutschlands. Jahrbuch. 1918–19, 1921–24. Nürnberg, 1920–25. 8°. **TDRA**

1918–19 in 1 v. Title reads Jahr- und Handbuch für Verbandsmitglieder.

— Protokoll über die Verhandlungen der ordentlichen General-Versammlung. [Nr.] 10, 15, 17–20 (1904, 1914, 1918–24). Nürnberg, 1904–24. 12°. **TDRA**

Biennial.

Title varies slightly. 1904 name appears as Verein deutscher Schuhmacher.

Zürich. — Gewerbeband. *See* Gewerbeband Zürichs.

INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY, AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Allen, Frederick James. A guide to the study of occupations... Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1925. xv, 197 p. rev. ed. 8°. **TMH**

Anderson, William. American city government... New York: Henry Holt and Company [cop. 1925]. ix, 675 p. charts, graph. 8°. **SER**

Boomer, Lucius M. Hotel management: principles and practice... New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1925. xiv, 495 p. illus. 8°. **TMT**

Brown, Thomas. Public utility law in New Jersey... Trenton, N. J.: MacCrellish & Quigley Co. [cop. 1925.] xviii, 563 p. charts, forms. 8°. **TNG**

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn. Public utility regulation... New York: The Ronald Press Company [cop. 1924]. ix, 310 p. 8°. **TNH**

**Crum, William Leonard, and A. C. PAR-
TON.** An introduction to the methods of economic statistics... Chicago & New York: A. W. Shaw Company, 1925. xii, 493 p. illus. tables, diagrs. 8°. **SDC**

Davis, James John. Selective immigration... St. Paul, Minn.: Scott Mitchell Publishing Co. [cop. 1925.] 227 p. 12°. **SEV**

Dobb, Maurice H. Capitalist enterprise and social progress. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1925. x, 409 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science, ed. by the Director of the London School of Economics and Political Science. no. 81.) **TB**

Dowling, Linnaeus Wayland. Mathematics of life insurance. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1925. x, 125 p. tables, diagrs. 12°. (Modern mathematical texts, ed. by C. S. Schlichter.) **SIH**

Greer, Guy. The Ruhr-Lorraine industrial problem; a study of the economic interdependence of the two regions and their relation to the reparation question... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1925. xx, 328 p. 12°. **TAK**

Griffiths, R. Prys. The Railways Act, 1921; a survey of the work of the Railway Rates Tribunal. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1925. vii, 72 p. tables. 12°. **TPG**

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Social problems and education... New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1925. v, 458 p. tables, charts. 12°. **SSD**

Gulick, Charles Adams. Labor policy of the United States Steel Corporation. New York: Columbia University, 1924. 200 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v. 116, no. 1.) **TB (Columbia)**

Hamilton, Walton Hale, and H. R. WRIGHT. The case of bituminous coal. New York: Macmillan Co., 1925. xi, 310 p. charts, diagrs., tables. 12°. (The Institute of Economics investigations in industry and labor.) **TAK**

Harding, William Proctor Gould. The formative period of the federal reserve system (during the world crisis)... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1925. vii p., 1 l., 320 p. illus. 8°. **THI**

Hoopingarner, Dwight Lowell. Labor relations in industry... Chicago & New York: A. W. Shaw & Co., 1925. xvi, 553 p. illus. diagrs. 8°. **TDC**

Irvine, Leigh Hadley. The follies of the courts. Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Press, 1925. 273 p. 12°. **SLM**

Kautsky, Karl. The economic doctrines of Karl Marx; translated by H. J. Stenning. London: A. & C. Black, Ltd., 1925. vi, 248 p. 12°. **SFC**

Lachapelle, Georges. Élections législatives du 11 mai 1924; résultats officiels suivis de l'application de la R. P. départementale, la R. P. intégrale et le scrutin d'arrondissement. Paris: G. Roustan, 1924. 252 p. tables. 12°. (Bibliothèque de l'Annuaire du parlement.) **SEH**

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr, and W. EVANS. The revolt of modern youth. New York: Boni & Liveright, 1925. vii, 364 p. 8°. **SLL**

Liu, Shih Shun. Extraterritoriality: its rise and its decline. New York: Columbia University, 1925. 235 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v. 118, no. 2.) **TB (Columbia)**

Lloyd, Edward Archibald. The co-operative movement in Italy with special reference to agriculture, labour and production; a short study. [London:] The Fabian Society, 1925. ix, 136 p. tables. 8°. **SIO**

Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.

Lovett, Henry Almon. Canada and the Grand Trunk, 1829-1924; the genesis of railway construction in British America and the story of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada from its inception to its acquisition by Canada. [Montreal, 1924.] iii, 241 p. 12°. **TPT (Grand)**

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Greater European governments. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1925. xiv, 341 p. 12°. **SED**

Macadam, Elizabeth. The equipment of the social worker. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1925.] 224 p. 12°. **SHD**

Macarthur, Walter. Sea routes of commerce... Boston, Mass.: The Stratford Company, 1925. iii, 114 p. maps. 12°. **TL**

Martin, Germain. Les finances publiques de la France et la fortune privée (1914-1925). Paris: Payot, 1925. 444 p. 8°. **TIF**

Mavor, James. An economic history of Russia... London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1925. 2 v. 2. ed., rev. and enl. 8°. **TAH**

Miller, Hugh Francis Ridley. The foreign exchange market; a practical treatise on post-war foreign exchange. London: E. Arnold & Co., 1925. vii, 152 p. 8°. **TFG**

Millspaugh, Arthur Chester. The American task in Persia. New York: Century Co. [cop. 1925.] xiv, 322 p. illus. 8°. **TIF**

Morley, Felix Muskett. Unemployment of labor in Great Britain; a study in state socialism... London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1924. xviii p., 1 l., 203 p. diags. 8°. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. v. 38.) **TDH**

Moulton, Harold Glenn, and C. Lewis. The French debt problem... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1925. xii, 459 p. tables, charts. 12°. **TIF**

Nash, L. R. The economics of public utilities... New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1925. xii, 430 p. 8°. **TNH**

National Industrial Conference Board, Inc. Industrial pensions in the United States... New York: National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., 1925. xii, 157 p. tables. 8°. **SIW**

Peel, George. The financial crisis of France. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925. ix, 323 p. 8°. **TIF**

Sakolski, Aaron Morton. Principles of investment. New York: Ronald Press Co. [cop. 1925.] viii, 503 p. illus. diags. 8°. **TG**

Secrist, Horace. An introduction to statistical methods... Rev. ed. (entirely rewritten and enl.) New York: The Macmillan Company, 1925. xxxiii, 584 p. charts, diags., graphs, tables. 8°. **SDC**

Simon, Leon Gilbert. Inheritance taxation... New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1925. xii p., 1 l., 331 p. tables, diags. 8°. (Harper's life insurance library, ed. by J. A. Stevenson and G. M. Lovelace.) **TIR**

Spalding, Henry Stanislaus, editor. Social problems and agencies. New York: Benziger Bros., 1925. xvi p., 1 l., 423 p. illus. diags. 8°. **SB**

Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop. Social classes in post-war Europe... New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1925. vi, 178 p. 8°. **SB**

Van Strum, Kenneth S. Investing in purchasing power... Boston: Barron's, The National Financial Weekly, 1925. xv, 248 p. charts, graphs, tables. 12°. **TG**

ASIA, AFRICA, THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Banerjee, Sir Surendranath. A nation in making; being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. London: H. Milford, 1925. xv, 420 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Capart, Jean. Thèbes. La gloire d'un grand passé, par Jean Capart... avec la collaboration de Marcelle Werbrouck. Bruxelles: Vromant & Co., 1925. 362 p. illus. f°. **†* OBL**

Carpenter, Frank George. China... Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1925. xiv, 310 p. illus. 8°. (Carpenter's world travels.) **BEM**

Delaporte, Louis Joseph. Mesopotamia; the Babylonian and Assyrian civilization. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1925. xvi, 371 p. tables. illus. 8°. (The history of civilization.) *** OCM**

"Translated by V. Gordon Childre."

De Watteville, Herman Gaston. Waziristan, 1919-1920. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925. xx, 238 p. illus. 8°. (Campaigns and their lessons.) **BCW**

Dey, Mukul Chandra. My pilgrimages to Ajanta & Bagh, with an introduction by Laurence Binyon. London: T. Butterworth, Ltd. [1925.] 244 p. illus. 8°. **BGR**

Dodwell, Henry Herbert. A sketch of the history of India from 1858 to 1918. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1925. xi, 326 p. illus. 12°. **BGM**

Forbes, Rosita Torr. From Red Sea to Blue Nile, Abyssinian adventure... New York: The Macaulay Company [cop. 1925.] 386 p. illus. 8°. **BLM**

Herzbruch, Kurt. Abessinien; eine Reise zum Hofe Kaiser Meneliks II. Leipzig: F. Seybold [cop. 1925.] 312 p. illus. 8°. **BLM**

Asia, Africa, the Pacific Islands, continued.

Kagawa, Toyohiko. Before the dawn. Translated from the Japanese, by I. Fukumoto and T. Satchell. London: Chatto & Windus, 1925. xiv, 17-398 p. 8°. ***OSH**

Kalaw, Teodoro M. The Philippine revolution. Manila, P. I.: Manila Book Co., Inc., 1925. 335 p. 8°. **BFE**

Kamdar, K. H. A political and administrative history of India, 1757-1920. Baroda: M. C. Kothari, 1924. xvi, 200, viii p. 12°. **BGF**

Malmignati, countess. Through inner deserts to Medina. London: P. Allan & Co. [1925.] 187 p. illus. 8°. ***OFW**

Mangin, Charles Marie Emmanuel. Regards sur la France d'Afrique. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie. [cop. 1924.] 308 p. maps. 12°. **BKB**

Maynard, John Albert. The living religions of the world. Milwaukee: Morehouse Publishing Co. [cop. 1925.] xiv, 146 p. 16°. ***OAS**

Panchatantra. The Panchatantra, translated from the Sanskrit, by Arthur W. Ryder. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press [cop. 1925.] vii, 470 p. 8°. ***OKOP**

Sharpley, C. Elissa, compiler. Anthology of ancient Egyptian poems, compiled by C. Elissa Sharpley. London: J. Murray [1925.] 91 p. 16°. (Wisdom of the East series.) ***OBP**

Thomas, Lowell Jackson. Beyond Khyber pass... New York, London: The Century Co. [cop. 1925.] 255 p. illus. 8°. **BCY**

Visvanatha, S. V. International law in ancient India. Bombay: Longmans, Green & Co., 1925. x, 214 p. 12°. ***OLM**

GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

AUCHTERDERRAN, Scotland. Auchterderran, Fife; a parish history, by Archibald McNeill Houston. Paisley: A. Gardner, Ltd., 1924. 433 p. illus. 8°. **CR**

BERGEY family. Genealogy of the Bergey family; a record of the descendants of John Ulrich Bergey and his wife Mary, compiled by David Hendricks Bergey. New York: F. H. Hitchcock [cop. 1925.] xiv, 1150 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **APV**

BIERLEY, England. A history of the parish of St. John, Bierley. 1824-1924. (By Wilfrid Hiles.) Bradford: W. Byles & Sons [1925.] 100 p. illus. 12°. **CO**

BRINTON family. The Brinton genealogy; a history of William Brinton who came from England to Chester county, Pennsylvania, in 1684, and of his descendants, with

some records of the English Brintons; data collected by Gilbert Cope... compiled and edited by Janet Wright Schoonover. [Trenton, N. J.: MacCrellish & Quigley Co., 1924.] 800 p. illus. 8°. **APV**

BROUGHTON, GLENHOLM AND KILBUCHO, Scotland. The annals of a Tweeddale parish; the history of the united parish of Broughton, Glenholm and Kilbucho (civil and ecclesiastical), by Rev. Andrew Baird, Glasgow: J. Smith & Son (Glasgow), Ltd., 1924. 306, xix p. illus. 8°. **CR (Broughton)**

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, England. The Victoria history of the county of Buckingham. v. 3. [London: A. Constable and Company, Limited,] 1925. f°. **†CO**

BUFORD family. History and genealogy of the Buford family in America, with records of a number of allied families, by Captain Marcus Bainbridge Buford... Revised and enlarged edition, by George Washington Buford and Mildred Buford Minter. La Belle, Mo.: Mildred B. Minter, 1924. 512 p. illus. 8°. **APV**

DUMBARTONSHIRE, Scotland. History of Dumbartonshire. By John Irving. Dumbarton: Bennett & Thompson, 1917-24. 3 v. illus. 4°. **†CR**

"The quarto volume, issued in 1859, the work of the author's father, Mr. Joseph Irving... has been taken as a basis for this edition." — *Preface, v. 1.*

EDINBURGH. The romance of the Edinburgh streets, by Mary D. Steuart. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1925.] ix, 245 p. illus. 12°. **CRB**

GLAMORGANSHIRE, Wales. Glamorgan; papers & notes on the lordship & its members, by John Stuart Corbett; edited by D. R. Paterson... with a memoir. Cardiff: Cardiff Naturalists Society, 1925. 267, cclxviii-cclxxxvii p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **CVG**

GOODWIN family. English Goodwin family papers; being material collected in the search for the ancestry of William and Ozias Goodwin, immigrants of 1632 and residents of Hartford, Conn... Hartford, Conn., 1921. 3 v. 4°. **APV**

Compiled by Frank Farnsworth Starr, from the papers collected for the late James Junius Goodwin, and published by his family.

KANSAS CITY, Mo. The story of Kansas City... by Emma Serl. Kansas City, Mo.: Board of Education [cop. 1924.] 3 v. in 1. illus. 12°. **IVQ**

KENNEBUNK, Me. Chronicles of Kennebunk, being scenes and episodes in an old Maine village & vicinity, by Wm. E. Barry; with illustrations by the writer, redrawn by Rockwell Kent. [New York: Printed by Redfield, Kendrick, Odell Co.,] 1923. 5 p.l., 7-86 p. illus. ob. 8°. **†IQB**

Genealogy and Local History, continued.

KLING family. Genealogical history of John Ludwig Kling and his descendants, 1755-1924. [By Margaret E. Kling.] Amsterdam, N. Y.: Printed by Wm. J. Kline Son, Inc., cop. 1924. 145 p., 1 port. 8°.

APV

LONDON. The lure of London, by the Rev. Dr. S. Parkes Cadman. New York: W. E. Rudge, 1925. 2 p.l., 3-19 (1) p. 12°.

CO

LONDON. Rambles in greater London; text by Walter Jerrold, pictures by E. W. Pearsall. London: Blackie & Son, Ltd. 1925. 64 p. illus. 8°.

COB

LOTHIAN: Border by-ways & Lothian lore, by T. Ratcliffe Barnett. Edinburgh: Grant & Son [1925]. xii, 208 p. illus. 12°.

CRB

MANCHESTER, England. A short history of Manchester and Salford, by F. A. Brunt. Manchester: Sherratt & Hughes, 1924. xiv, 312 p. illus. 8°.

CO

MANCHESTER, England. Some Manchester streets and their buildings, by C. H. Reilly. Liverpool: The University Press of Liverpool, Ltd., 1924. 126 p. illus. 12°.

COB

MIAMI, Fla. Historical sketches and delights of Miami, Florida, by Isidor Cohen. Miami: Privately printed, 1925. vi p.l., 3-212 p., 1 l. illus. rev. ed. 8°.

ITM

MIDDLEFIELD, Mass. A history of the town of Middlefield, Massachusetts, by Edward Church Smith and Philip Mack Smith with assistance of Theodore Clark Smith. Menasha, Wis.: Privately printed, 1924. 662 p. illus. 8°.

IQH

MONMOUTH county, N. J. History of Monmouth county, New Jersey, 1664-1920. New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Pub. Co., Inc., 1922. 3 v. illus.

ISB

v. 2-3 contain biographical sketches.

MONTGOMERY county, Penn. Montgomery county, Pennsylvania; a history, by Clifton Hunsicker... with the co-operation of the Historical Society of Montgomery county. New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Co., Inc., 1923. 3 v. 4°.

ISD

NEW LONDON county, Conn. A modern history of New London county, Connecticut. Editor-in-chief Benjamin Tinkham Marshall. New York City: Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 1922. 3 v. illus. 4°.

IQM

NORTH CAROLINA. An abstract of North Carolina wills from about 1760 to about 1800. Supplementing Grimes' Abstract of North Carolina wills, 1663 to 1760. Prepared from the originals and other data by Fred A. Olds. Oxford, N. C.: "The Orphan's Friend," 1925. 326 p. 8°.

APR

NORTON-IN-THE-MORRS, England. Norton-in-the-Morris parish register. Part 1. [London:] Privately printed for the Staffordshire Parish Register Society, 1924. 8°. (Staffordshire Parish Register Society. Issue 1924.)

ARX (Staffordshire)

PEEBLESHIRE, Scotland. A history of Peebleshire; edited by James Walter Buchan. v. 1. Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie & Co., 1925. illus. 8°.

CR

PLYMPTON, Mass. Vital records of Plympton, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Boston, Mass.: The New England Historic Genealogical Society at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund, 1923. 540 p. 8°. (New England Historic Genealogical Society. Vital records of the towns of Massachusetts.)

APR

READING, Pa. Reading and Berks county, Pennsylvania; a history, editor-in-chief Cyrus T. Fox. New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Co., Inc., 1925. 3 v. illus. 4°.

ISD

Biographical sketches comprise last part of v. 2 and all of v. 3.

SCOTLAND. The Scottish clans and their tartans... History of each clan and full list of septs. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1925. 55 p. illus. 32°.

CPE

SELLERS family. Sellers family of Pennsylvania, and allied families, by Edwin Jaquett Sellers. Philadelphia: [Allen, Lane & Scott,] 1925. 58 p. 8°.

APV

SPACH family. Descendants of Adam Spach, compiled by Henry Wesley Foltz. Autobiography and memoirs of Adam Spach and his wife, translated from the German records and prepared for this volume by Miss Adelaide L. Fries. Winston-Salem, N. C.: Wachovia Historical Society, 1924. xxvi, 170, 170a, 171-202 p. illus. f°.

APV

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. Staten Island's claim to fame, "the garden spot of New York harbor," by Vernon B. Hampton. Staten Island, N. Y.: Richmond Borough Publishing & Printing Company [cop. 1925]. 187 p. 8°.

IRM

STOCKBRIDGE, Mass. Vital records of Stockbridge, Mass., complete list of marriages, 1739-1800, partial lists of births and deaths with genealogical notes, with index. Copied from the town records, Feb. 1st. & 2nd. 1905. [By] Francis F. Spies. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1925. 29 p. 4°.

APR

Typewritten.

STOWE family. Ancestry and some of the descendants of Capt. Stephen Stowe of Milford, Conn. Collected by Nathan Stowe. [Milford, Conn.?] 1924. 24 p. 8°.

APV

SUSSEX, England. Round about Sussex downs, by Frederick F. Wood. London: Duckworth, 1925. 222 p. illus. 8°.

COB

Genealogy and Local History, continued.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. Syracuse and its environs; a history, by Franklin H. Chase. New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Pub. Co., Inc., 1924. 3 v. illus. 4°. **IRM**
Biographical material comprises last part of v. 2 and all of v. 3.

TABER family. Taber genealogy; descendants of Thomas, son of Philip Taber; compiled by George L. Randall. [New Bedford, Mass.: Vining Press, 1924.] 469, xlix p. illus. 8°. **APV**

WABASH VALLEY. History of the Wabash and valley... by Benj. F. Stuart. [Logansport, Ind.]: From the press of the Longwell-Cummings Co., 1924. 272 p. illus. 8°. **IVD**

WARD family. The William Ward genealogy; the history of the descendants of William Ward of Sudbury, Mass., 1638-1925, by Charles Martyn. New York: A. Ward, 1925. xvii, 749(1) p. illus. 8°. **APV**

YORKSHIRE, England. Victoria history of the county of York, North Riding. Index. London: Constable and Company, Limited, 1925. f°. **†CO**

Music

Bliss, Arthur. A colour symphony... in four movements for full orchestra, by Arthur Bliss, with abstract design specially done for cover by Wyndham Lewis. London: J. Curwen & Sons, Ltd. [cop. 1924.] 133 p. f°. ***MTA**
Full score.

Brancour, René. Histoire des instruments de musique. Paris: H. Laurens, 1921. iv, 280 p. illus. 8°. ***MK**

Buecken, Ernst. Musikalische Charakterköpfe. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer [cop. 1924]. 174 p. 12°. ***MGA**

Cassirer, Fritz. Beethoven und die Gestalt; ein Kommentar. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlag-Anstalt, 1925. xii, 258 p. 4°. ***MGD**

Dickinson, Edward. The spirit of music, how to find it and how to share it. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1925. xxi, 218 p. 12°. ***M**

Fellowes, Edmund Horace. Orlando Gibbons; a short account of his life and work. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1925. 117 p. illus. 12°. ***MEC**

Kroll, Erwin. Hans Pfitzner. München: Drei Masken Verlag, 1924. 249(1) p. illus. 12°. (Zeitgenössische Komponisten. xii.) ***MEC**

Loggins, Vernon Gray. Musical productions of Shakespeare's plays on the London stage during the Restoration period. Chicago, 1917. 50 f. 4°. ***MFC**

Typewritten.
Dissertation, University of Chicago, 1917.

Pitrou, Robert. La vie intérieure de Robert Schumann. Paris: H. Laurens, 1925. 237 p. illus. 8°. ***MEC**

Scholes, Percy Alfred. The appreciation of music by means of the 'pianola' and 'duo-art'; a course of lectures delivered at Aeolian Hall, London, by Percy A. Scholes, with a foreword by Sir Alexander Mackenzie and a chapter on how to get the best from the 'pianola', by Reginald Reynolds. London: Oxford University Press, 1925. vii, 155 p. illus. 12°. ***MGD**

Wellesz, Egon. Arnold Schönberg. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1925?] vii, 159 p. illus. 12°. (Dent's international library of books on music.) ***MEC**

Williams, Ralph Vaughan. Pastoral symphony. London: J. Curwen & Sons, Ltd. [cop. 1924.] 105 p. f°. ***MTA**
Full score.

SLAVICA

Andrzejowski, Antoni. Ramoty starego Detiuką o Wołyniu. Wydał i przedmową opatrzył Fr. Rawita Gawroński. Wilno: Stowarz. nauczycielstwa polskiego, 1921. 3 v. illus. 8°. ***QR**

Flajshans, Václav. Náš jazyk mateřský... Praha, 1924. iv, 370 p. illus. 8°. ***QT**

Halecki, Oskar, Ritter von. Dzieje Unii jagiellońskiej. Kraków: Akademia umiejętności, 1919-20. 2 v. 8°. ***QR**

Contents: Tom 1. W wiekach średnich. Tom 2. W XVI wieku.

Jaworski, Władysław Leopold. Ankieta o konstytucji z 17 marca 1921. Kraków: Krakowska spółka wydawnicza, 1924. ix, 466 p. 8°. ***QR**

Kleiner, Juljusz. Juljusz Słowacki. Dzieje twórczości. Lwów: Wydawnictwo zakł. nar. im. Ossolińskich, 1923. 3 v. illus. 8°. ***QP**

Tom 1-2, 2. ed.

Contents: tom 1. Twórczość młodzieńcz. tom 2. Od Balladyny do Lilli Wenedy. tom 3. Okres Beniowskiego.

Kochanowski, Jan. Dzieła wszystkie. Wydanie pomnikowe. Warszawa: J. Ungier, 1884. 4 v. illus. 4°. ***QPB**

Kořontaj, Hugo, and T. Czacki. Korespondencya listowna z Tadeuszem Czackim... Z rekopismu wydał Ferdynand Kojśiewicz. Kraków: Drukarnia uniwersytecka, 1844-45. 4 v. 8°. ***QO**

Kraushar, Aleksander. Książę Repnin i Polska w pierwszym czterolecu panowania Stanisława Augusta. (1767-1768) Przez Alkara. Kraków: Autor, 1897. 2 v. illus. 8°. ***QR**

avica, continued.

Lubecki, Franciszek Ksawery, książę trzeci. Korespondencya Lubeckiego z ministrami sekretarzami stanu, Ignacym Bobolewskim i Stefanem Grabowskim. Wywody, materyałami archiwalnymi tyczącymi się tych samych spraw dopełnił i objaśnieniami opatrzył Stanisław Smolka. Kraków: Akademia umiejętności, 1909. 4 v. csims. 8°. *QR

Text mostly in French.

Naruszewicz, Adam Stanisław. Żywot K. Chodkiewicza... Prez Adama Naruszewicza. Wydanie Kazimierza Józefa Karłowskiego. Przemyśl: M. Dzikowski, 1857-58. 2 v. 12°. *QY

Nowowiejski, Antoni J., bishop. Płock. Monografia historyczna... Płock: "Kurier Płocki" i "Mazur," 1917, vi, 624 p. illus. f°. *QR

Ohryzko, Jozafat, editor. Pismo zbiorowe, wydane przez Jozafata Ohryzko. Petersburg: J. Ohryzko, 1859. 2 v. 8°. *QPB

Poland. Odbudowa państwowości polskiej i najważniejsze dokumenty 1912-styczeń 1922... Warszawa: J. Czerneckiego, 1924. 782 p. 8°. *QR

Radziwiłł, Krzysztof. Sprawy wojenne i polityczne. 1621-1632. Wydanie Biblioteki Polskiej. Paryż: L. Martinei, 1859. xvi, 113 p. 8°. *QR

Schmitt, Henryk. Dzieje panowania Stanisława Augusta Poniatowskiego. Przekł. Henryk Schmitt. Tom 1-3 & supplement. Lwów: Nakładem autora, 1868-73. 4 v. 8°. *QR

Supplement has title: Źródła odnoszące się do pierwszego okresu panowania Stanisława Augusta po 1773.

Sierczyński, Franciszek. Obraz wieku panowania Zygmunta III, króla polskiego i wielkiego, czyli Obraz stanu, narodu i państwa... Przez X. Franciszka Sierczyńskiego. Poznań: Nowa księgarnia, 1843-44. 2 v. 8°. *QR

2 published by N. Kamieński i spółka.

Wójcicki, Kazimierz Władysław, editor. Biblioteka starożytna pisarzy polskich. Zebrał K. Wł. Wójcicki. Warszawa: S. Orłowski, 1854. 6 v. in 3. illus. 2. ed., enl. *QPB

Zeromski, Stefan. Przedwiośnie. Powieść. Warszawa: J. Mortkowicz, 1925. 383 p. 12°. *QPM

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

***Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.** Official and tentative methods of analysis... with an introduction by Harry W. Wiley. Washington: Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1925.

xvi, 535 p. 2. ed. revised to July 1, 1924. illus. 8°. \$5.00. **PMB (119)**

This revision, authorized in 1922, contains all the changes in methods adopted at the 1919, 1920, 1921, and 1923 meetings of the association, as well as the polarimetric methods for the determination of sucrose and the methods for the determination of moisture and ash in wheat flour adopted in 1924. Contains complete directions for the accurate analysis of a large number of materials, including fertilizers, soils, plants, insecticides and fungicides, tanning materials and leathers, water, brines, food products, beverages and drugs.

***Fourneau, Ernest.** Organic medicaments and their preparation... Authorized translation by W. A. Silvester... London: J. and A. Churchill, 1925. x, 262 p. illus. 8°. 15s. **PPL (119)**

Part 1 treats of the theoretical aspects of both the chemistry and the pharmacology of the compounds described. Part 2 describes the best methods of preparation.

"The author has limited himself to a small number of examples. He is thus enabled to deal quite fully with the chosen substances... It has the merit of arousing interest in the application of organic synthesis to practical purposes, for one is enabled to follow the train of reasoning which led the author to adopt this or that synthetic method in preparing substances of known physiological action, and the principles which guided the author in efforts to produce substances which exert specific physiological effects."—*Chemistry and industry*, May 1, 1925.

Guye, Charles Eugène. Physico-chemical evolution. Translated by J. R. Clarke. New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1925. xii, 172 p. 12°. \$2.40. **OAL (117)**

Translation of three essays which have appeared in scientific journals: (1) Einstein's principle of relativity in the classification of sciences; (2) The evolution of physico-chemical phenomena and the calculus of probabilities; (3) Carnot's principle and the physico-chemical evolution of living organisms.

"Affords a fair view of what a statistical philosophy can contribute as to the origin and evolution of living forms of matter."—*American journal of science*, Jan., 1926.

Also reviewed in *Journal of physical chemistry*, Dec., 1925; *Science progress*, July, 1925; *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, July, 1925.

***Haas, Walter de.** Fünfsprachenwörterbuch für Radioamateure. Ein Hilfsbuch zum Studium der fremdsprachlichen Radio-literatur... Stuttgart: Frankh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1924. 319 p. 8°. **TTF (121)**

"A great merit of the polyglot arrangement is that the various languages are not separated into different sections; thus 'practice buzzer' with its equivalents in German, French, Italian and Spanish, is immediately followed by 'Précision syntonique', with its equivalents in the other tongues."—*Wireless world*, May 6, 1925.

Hart, Ivor B. An introduction to physical science. New York: Oxford University Press, American Branch, 1925. xii, 306 p. illus. 12°. \$1.50. **PAF (117)**

Elementary work "intended to strike a common-sense balance between extremes" in laboratory work and theory. Numerous experiments described, with sources of error, and conclusions. Copiously and carefully illustrated.

Reviewed in *English mechanic*, Oct. 23, 1925.

***Hawkins, C. C.** The dynamo, its theory, design and manufacture. v. 3: Alternators. London and New York: Isaac

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1925. xviii, 572 p. illus. 8°. \$8.50. **VGI (121)**

"The author has thoroughly revised and rewritten this standard work... Armature windings of all types, computation methods for determining voltage waves on alternators, armature reactions, construction features and complete assembly and performance data on turbo-alternators are treated in the text. An additional chapter that will be welcomed treats of alternators in parallel. While written primarily from the viewpoint of the designer, the book contains valuable material for the student and also for the practicing engineer." — *Electrical world*, Dec. 12, 1925.

***International Congress for Applied Mechanics.** Proceedings of the first International Congress for Applied Mechanics, Delft, 1924. Delft: J. Waltman, Jr., 1925. xxii, 460 p. illus. 4°. **VFA (121)**

Of the 51 authoritative papers 12 are in English. Thirteen were delivered at the general meeting, while 38 were divided between the sections on Rational mechanics, Theory of elasticity, and Hydro- and aerodynamics. One notes among the speakers such eminent investigators as T. Levi-Civita and Sir Napier Shaw.

Reviewed in *Mining and metallurgy*, Jan., 1926.

***Jeffery, Walter H.** Deep well drilling. The principles and practices of deep well drilling and a hand book of useful information for the driller. Houston, Texas: The Gulf Publishing Company, 1925. 662 p. [2. ed.] illus. 8°. \$7.50. **VHY (117)**

Rewriting and enlargement of first edition (1921). The first 50 pages, dealing with the geology of petroleum and natural gas and including an extensive list of national and state publications relating to particular fields, are followed by detailed and well-illustrated instructions in the various methods of drilling, fishing, and casing, with chapters on electric drilling, shooting of wells, completion of wells, costs in various localities, strength of materials, general information, legal forms, and safety laws.

Kloeffler, Royce Gerald. Telephone communication systems. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1925. vii, 284 p. illus. 8°. \$3.00. **TTH**

Well-illustrated text suitable for a short college course and for the worker who desires general information outside of the particular phase of his own work. Chapters on automatic systems, vacuum tubes, multiplex telephony, and radio. Author is Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Kansas State Agricultural College.

***Martonne, E. de.** *Traité de géographie physique*. v. 1. Paris: Armand Colin, 1925. xi, 496 p. 4. ed. rev. maps. illus. 8°. **PSB (117)**

This important work, crowned by the French Academy, is by the Professor of Geography in the Sorbonne. The numerous illustrations include two colored maps. Bibliographies. Volumes 2 and 3 are in preparation.

"The 227 pages devoted to climate constitute the only recent original treatment of this subject by a French author, the last edition of Angot having appeared in 1916. The subject has been well handled and brought up to date." — *Journal of geology*, Nov. — Dec., 1925.

Planck, Max. A survey of physics. A collection of lectures and essays. Translated by R. Jones and D. H. Williams.

New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1925. vii, 184 p. 12°. \$2.40. **PAH (117)**

Contents: The unity of the physical universe. The place of modern physics in the mechanical view of nature; New paths of physical knowledge; Dynamical laws and statistical laws; The principle of least action; The relation between physical theories; The nature of light; The origin and development of the quantum theory.

"They show in broad outline the directions in which many of the older ideas are being modified and the general trend of theoretical developments at the present time. This survey by one of the foremost and most progressive theoretical physicists of the present day will be found valuable by all students of science." — *Philosophical magazine*, Oct., 1925.

Also reviewed in *Nature*, Sept. 25, 1925; *Journal of The Franklin Institute*, Nov., 1925; *Science*, Nov. 13, 1925.

***Preuss, E.** Die Fabrikation des Stärkezuckers, des Stärkezuckersirups und der Zuckerkulör, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Betriebes. Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1925. xvi, 319 p. illus. 8°. Paper, 14.70 g.m.; bound, 16.20 g.m. **VOF (119)**

Deals in detail with the history, chemistry, raw materials, and various stages of manufacture of glucose.

Proctor, Mary. Evenings with the stars. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1925. x, 219 p. illus. 12°. \$2.50. **OTK**

"Not to be confused with the *Children's book of the heavens* by the same author. It is an entirely new work and is intended for amateur astronomers, and for those who wish to learn something about the constellations, both in their appearance in the sky, and in the wealth of legendary lore connected with them... Each chapter is illustrated by a series of very clear and well-drawn original charts... Both for its astronomical and its literary excellence it can be highly recommended." — *Nature*, Jan. 24, 1925.

Trinks, W. Industrial furnaces. v. II: Fuels, furnace types and furnace equipment, their selection, and influence upon furnace selection. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1925. xiv, 404 p. illus. 8°. \$5.50. **VID (117)**

"At last a worth-while book on industrial heating furnaces has arrived... Takes up the practical side of furnaces and their applications and thoroughly treats of the principles and practices of today. Gaseous, liquid, and powdered fuels are discussed, as are the methods of burning them most effectively. Then the author treats of electric resistors and their application and describes the fundamental types of furnaces used. The control of temperature, the control of time and temperature relations and the handling of products to and from furnaces are discussed in an adequate manner." — *Electrical world*, Dec. 12, 1925.

Also reviewed in *American machinist*, Dec. 31, 1925.

Woodruff, Robert E. The making of a railroad officer. New York: Simmons-Boardman Publishing Company, 1925. xii, 245 p., 1 port. 12°. \$2.00. **TPGF**

Heart to heart talks by a superintendent of the Erie Railroad. Several chapters are devoted to the "sizing up" of men by a study of their mental and physical characteristics. Chapters on job analysis, planning and organizing the work, treatment of men, cost studies, statistics, elimination of emergencies, safety, public speaking, ethics, staff teamwork, and personal application. The work is inspiring and many of the principles are illustrated by actual incidents.

Reviewed in *Engineering news-record*, Nov. 19, 1925.

SPECIAL PRESSES AND MODERN FINE PRINTING

Adams, Elbridge L. Joseph Conrad: the man, by Elbridge L. Adams. A burial in Kent, by John Sheridan Zelig, together with some bibliographical notes. New York: William Edwin Rudge, 1925. 6 p.l., -71(1) p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

Colophon: Printed by William Edwin Rudge, Mount Vernon, New York. 485 copies, of which 50 are for sale.

Bierce, Ambrose. A horseman in the sky; A watcher by the dead; The man and the snake. San Francisco: The Book Club of California, 1920. 2 p.l., 3-53 p., 1 l. 8°. **Reserve**

Colophon: Four hundred copies of this book were printed by John Henry Nash, San Francisco, California. Decorations by Ray F. Coyle. November, 1920. no. 260.

Blencowe, Ann Wallis, lady. The receipt book of Mrs. Ann Blencowe, A.D. 1694. London: Guy Chapman, 1925. xxiii, 60 p., 1 l. 12°. **Reserve**

Introduction by George Saintsbury.

Colophon: The receipt book of Ann Blencowe was printed and printed by the Blackfriars Press of Leicester, on Garamond monotype, on French hand-made paper. 112 of 650 copies printed.

Blunden, Edmund Charles, editor. Shelley and Keats as they struck their contemporaries; notes partly from manuscript sources, edited by Edmund Blunden. London: C. W. Beaumont, 1925. 6 p.l., 94 p., 1 l. 8°. **Reserve**

Colophon: The cover of this book and the decoration on the title-page have been designed by Graham Payne. The typography and binding have been arranged and the book produced by Cyril W. Beaumont.

Bridges, Robert Seymour, editor. Hymns, by Robert Bridges. Oxford: The Daniel Press, 1899. 2 p.l., 62 p., 5 l. 8°. **Reserve**

Caption-title: Hymns from the Yattendon hymnal, by Robert Bridges, with notice of the tunes for which they were written.

Words only.

One hundred & fifty copies printed by Henry Daniel, Oxford. This is no. vii.

Printed in Fell black-letter.

Browning, Robert. Pictor ignotus, Fra Filippo Lippi, Andrea del Sarto. Waltham Saint Lawrence: The Golden Cockerel Press, 1925. 2 p.l., 9-39 p., 1 l. 4°. **Reserve**

Colophon: Printed and published at the Golden Cockerel Press, Waltham Saint Lawrence, in Berkshire, and completed on the xxviii day of April, 1925. no. 337 of 360 copies printed.

no. 337 of 360 copies printed.

Burns, Robert. Songs from Robert Burns, selected by A. E. Coppard, with wood engravings by Mabel M. Annesley. Waltham St. Lawrence: The Golden

Cockerel Press, 1925. 2 p.l., ix-xvi, 112 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **Reserve**

Colophon: This selection from the Songs of Robert Burns, compiled by A. E. Coppard, with wood-engravings by Mabel M. Annesley, was printed at the Golden Cockerel Press, Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berks, under the direction of Robert Gibbings, & completed on the 16th day of July, 1925...

Dekker, Thomas. Four birds of Noah's ark, by Thomas Dekker. Edited by F. P. Wilson. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, publisher to the Shakespeare Head Press of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1924. xv, 286 p. 16°. **Reserve**

Donne, John. Paradoxes and Problemes, by John Donne, with two Characters, and An essay of valour. Now for the first time reprinted from the editions of 1633 and 1652, with one additional Probleme. London: The Nonesuch Press, 1923. viii, 80 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Edited, with a bibliographical note, by Geoffrey Keynes.

Printed in the 17th century Fell types by Frederick Hall, printer to the University of Oxford.

Field, Eugene. Two poems, by Eugene Field, reproduced from the original mss. Seein' things at night. To M. L. Gray. Saint Louis: Privately printed for W. K. Bixby [1922]. 8 l. facsimis. sq. 4°. **Reserve**

Colophon: Two hundred and fifty copies of "Two poems by Eugene Field" were printed for W. K. Bixby by D. B. Updike, the Merrymount Press, Boston, in April, 1922.

Prefatory note signed: W. K. B.

Grant, Elizabeth Raper. The receipt book of Elizabeth Raper and a portion of her cipher journal. Edited by her great-grandson, the late Bartle Grant, with a portrait and decorations by Duncan Grant. Written 1756-1770 and never before printed. London: The Nonesuch Press, 1924. 3 p.l., 94 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **Reserve**

Colophon: Printed at the Kynoch Press, Birmingham, for the Nonesuch Press, Soho. no. 568 of 850 copies printed.

King, Henry, bishop of Chichester. The poems of Bishop Henry King, edited by John Sparrow. London: The Nonesuch Press, 1925. xxvii p., 1 l., 197 p. 4°. **Reserve**

"This edition of Bishop Henry King's Poems has been printed in England by Walter Lewis, printer to the University, at the Cambridge University Press. The typography has been designed by Francis Meynell. Nine hundred copies have been printed, of which this is number 894."

Lawrence, David Herbert. Reflections on the death of a porcupine, and other essays, by D. H. Lawrence. Philadelphia: The Centaur Press, 1925. 5 p.l., 240 p., 1 l. 8°. **Reserve**

"The second book of the Centaur Press." no. 218 of 925 copies printed.

Meyer, Agnes Elizabeth Ernst. Chinese painting as reflected in the thought and

Special Presses and Modern Fine Printing, continued.

art of Li Lung-mien, 1070-1106. New York: Duffield & Co., 1923. xii p., 2 l., 3-423(1) p., 1 l. 4°. **Reserve**

Printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymount Press, Boston.

no. 48 of 300 copies printed.

Moore, Thomas Sturge. Roderigo of Bivar. New York: William Edwin Rudge, 1925. 51 p., 1 l. 8°. **Reserve**

Designed by Bruce Rogers, whose mark appears on last leaf.

Colophon: 500 copies printed by William Edwin Rudge, Mount Vernon, New York, October, 1925. 25 copies are on hand-made paper, signed.

Perrault, Charles. Histories or tales of past times, told by Mother Goose, with morals. Written in French by M. Perrault, & Englished by G. M., gent. Newly edited by J. Saxon Childers. London: The Nonesuch Press, 1925. 127(1) p. illus. 16°. **Reserve**

"This edition is limited to 1,250 copies printed in Edinburgh by R. & R. Clark, Ltd. The pictures are hand-coloured. The text-paper is Dutch mould-made & the cover-paper is Chinese. This is number 619."

Phillpotts, Eden. A comedy royal, in four acts. London: Privately printed for subscribers only by T. Werner Laurie, Ltd., 1925. 3 p.l., v-viii, 166 p. 8°. **Reserve**

no. 12 of 275 copies printed.

Sainliens, Claude de. The Elizabethan home, discovered in 2 dialogues. London: Frederick Etchells & Hugh Macdonald [1925]. xiv, 95 p. illus. 8°. (The Haslewood books.) **Reserve**

Half-title: The Elizabethan home discovered in 2 dialogues, by Claudius Hollyband and Peter Erondell; edited by M. St. Clare Byrne, 1925.

no. 691 of 725 copies printed by the Westminster Press.

Spenser, Edmund. The wedding songs of Edmvd Spenser: being the Prothalamion & the Epithalamion: printed from the best editions, with wood-cuts by Ethelbert White... [Waltham Saint Lawrence:] Golden Cockerel Press [1923]. 46 p., 2 l. illus. 12°. **Reserve**

Colophon: Here end The wedding songs of Edmvd Spenser... printed at the Golden Cockerel Press, Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berkshire, and finished July 21, MCMXXIII.

Symons, A. J. A. A bibliography of the first editions of books by William Butler Yeats, compiled by A. J. A. Symons. London: The First Edition Club, 1924. 4 p.l., vii-viii, 46 p. 8°. **Reserve**

"Made and printed in England at the Curwen Press, Plaistow, London."

no. 421 of 500 copies printed.

Symons, Arthur. Studies on modern painters. New York: William Edwin Rudge, 1925. 3 p.l., 88 p., 1 l. 8°. **Reserve**

Colophon: Printed by William Edwin Rudge, Mount Vernon, New York; 600 copies on antique wove paper; 85 copies on Kelmscott hand-made paper; typography by Bruce Rogers.

Villon, François. The testaments of François Villon, translated by John Heron Lepper. London: The Casanova Society, 1924. 5 p.l., 144 p., 1 l. 4°. **Reserve**

no. 31 of 775 copies printed.

Whitman, Walt. Song of the broad-axe, by Walt Whitman, with illustrations cut on wood by Wharton H. Esherick. Philadelphia: The Centaur Press, 1924. 16 l. illus. 4°. **Reserve**

Colophon: The first book of the Centaur Press, published during the autumn of MCMXXIV at Philadelphia.

no. 119 of 400 copies printed.

LITERATURE

Arnold, Robert Franz, editor. Das deutsche Drama; in Verbindung mit Julius Bab, Albert Ludwig, Friedrich Michael, Max J. Wolff und Rudolf Wolkan hrsg. von Robert F. Arnold. München: C. H. Beck, 1925. x, 868 p. 8°. **NGA**

Braig, Friedrich. Heinrich von Kleist. München: C. H. Beck, 1925. x, 637 p. 8°. **NFD (Kleist)**

Clark, Alexander Frederick Bruce. Boileau and the French classical critics in England (1660-1830). Paris: É. Champion, 1925. xviii, 534 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de la Revue de littérature comparée. tome 19.) **NKB (Bibliothèque)**

Curtius, Ernst Robert. Französischer Geist im neuen Europa. Berlin: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt Stuttgart, 1925. 371 p. 8°. **NKB**

Dunn, Esther Cloudman. Ben Jonson's art: Elizabethan life and literature as reflected therein. Northampton, Mass.: Smith College, 1925. 3 p.l., v-xvii, 159 p., 1 l., 2 ports. illus. 8°. (Smith College fiftieth anniversary publications. [v. 3.]) **NCC (Jonson)**

French, Walter. Mediaeval civilization as illustrated by the Fastnachtspiele of Hans Sachs. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1925. 88 p. 8°. (Hesperia; Schriften zur germanischen Philologie. Nr. 15.) **NFD**

Gosse, Sir Edmund William. Silhouettes. London: W. Heinemann, Ltd., 1925. x, 413 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Holliday, Robert Cortes. Literary lanes and other byways. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1925]. xi p., 2 l., 17-219 p. 8°. **NBQ**

Contents: A literary lane. Less than three thousand and love letters a week. Small hours with Robert Frost. An outline of the vamp in literature. Bons mots here and there. The advertising wagon and the star. Fearful dangers of humor. Shift, smock, chemise or nightgown. Some publicity for the enduring masters. Books as commencement gifts. The noblest cook book of them all. The romance of text books. A short course in book illustration. A sermon on reading. Advertising advertising.

literature, continued.

Hunter, Alfred Collinson, J.-B.-A. *Surd; un introducteur de la littérature anglaise en France.* Paris: É. Champion, 1925. vii, 193 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de la Revue de littérature comparée, tome 22.) **NKB (Bibliothèque)**

Nicoll, Allardyce. *British drama; an historical survey from the beginnings to the present time.* London: G. G. Harrap & Co., Ltd. [1925.] 497 p. illus. 8°. **NCOD**

Northup, Clark Sutherland, and others. *Register of bibliographies of the English language and literature, by Clark Sutherland and Northup, with contributions by Joseph Quincy Adams and Andrew Keogh.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1925. 6 p., 507 p. 8°. (Cornell studies in English. 2.) ***RB-NCB**

Phelps, Ruth Shepard. *The earlier and later forms of Petrarch's canzoniere.* Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1925. ix, 249 p. 8°. **NNH**

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. *Correspondance générale de J.-J. Rousseau, collationnée sur les originaux, annotée et commentée, par Théophile Dufour...* v. 1-3. Paris: A. Colin, 1924-25. illus. 8°. **NKW**
Preface signed: Pierre Paul Plan.

Sencourt, Robert. *India in English literature.* London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1923.] x, 468 p. illus. 8°. **NCB**

Stonehill, C. A., and H. W. Stonehill. *Bibliographies of modern authors (second series); John Davidson, Ernest Dowson, Katherine Mansfield, Alice Meynell, Walter Pater, Francis Thompson; compiled and edited by C. A. and H. W. Stonehill.* London: J. Castle [1925]. xiii, 162 p. illus. **NCB**

Thatham, Edward Henry Ralph. *Francesco Petrarca; the first modern man of letters; his life and correspondence; a study of the early fourteenth century (1304-1347).* v. 1. London: The Sheldon Press, 1925. illus. 8°. **NNH**
Contents: v. 1. Early years and lyric poems.

Walker, Hugh. *English satire and satirists.* London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1925. x, 325 p. 8°. (Channels of English literature.) **NDE**

EUROPE

Blair, C. H. Hunter. *Durham monuments; or, The shields of arms, effigies and inscriptions in the churches, castles, and halls of the county of Durham.* Newcastle upon Tyne, 1925. xxxix, 246 p. illus. 8°. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Records Committee. Publications. 5.) **CO (Newcastle)**

Introduction signed by the editor, C. H. Hunter.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. *In praise of North Wales.* London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1925.] ix, 269 p. illus. 8°. **CVB**

Cadorna, Luigi, conte. *Mémoires du général Cadorna. La guerre sur le front italien jusqu'à l'arrêt sur la ligne de la Piave et du Grappa (24 mai 1915-9 novembre 1917).* Paris: Charles-Lavauzelle & Cie [1925]. viii, 442 p. maps. 8°. **BTZE**

Dutacq, François. *La ville de Lyon et la guerre; étude sur la politique économique d'une grande municipalité. Préface de M. Édouard Herriot...* Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de France, 1924. 260 p. table. 8°. **BTZO**

Eulalia, infanta of Spain. *Courts and countries after the war: by H. R. H. the Infanta Eulalia of Spain...* London: Hutchinson & Co. [1925.] viii, 9-287 p. illus. 8°. **BXR**

Fox, Ralph. *People of the steppes.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1925. viii, 246 p. illus. 8°. **GLD**

Gathorne Hardy, Geoffrey Malcolm. *Norway, with a foreword by the Right Hon. H. A. L. Fisher...* London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1925. 324 p. 8°. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces. v. 3.) **GGK**

Gueydan, B. E. *Les rois de la république.* Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1925. 2 v. 12°. **DLF**

Huddleston, Sisley. *France and the French.* New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1925. 348 p. 8°. **DM**

Hurwicz, Elias. *Staatsmaenner und Abenteurer; russische Porträts von Witte bis Trotzki, 1891-1925.* Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1925. v, 347 p. illus. 8°. **AGN**
Contents: Witte. Gapon. Rasputin. Nikolaj II. Kerenski. Zeretelli. Nabokow. Denikin. Koltshak. Machno. Lenin. Trotzki.

Kaminski, Hanns Erich. *Fascismus in Italien. Grundlagen—Aufstieg—Niedergang.* Giacomo Matteotti: Ein Jahr Fascisten-Herrschaft. Berlin: Verlag für Sozialwissenschaft G. m. b. H. [1925.] 141 p. 8°. **BWM**

Kerry (earl), Henry William Edmund Petty-Fitzmaurice, editor. *The first Napoleon; some unpublished documents from the Bowood papers; edited by the earl of Kerry...* London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925. xx, 355 p. illus. 8°. **DGD**

MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. *Behold the Hebrides; or, Wayfaring in the Western Isles.* Foreword by Lord Alness... London: W. & R. Chambers, Ltd. [1925.] xvi, 248 p. illus. 12°. **CRB (Hebrides)**

Makyeyev, Nikolai, and V. J. O'Hara. *Russia, with an introduction by the Right Hon. H. A. L. Fisher...* London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1925. xii, 346 p. 8°. (The modern world. v. 4.) **GLOB**

Europe, continued.

Michael, Wolfgang, editor. *Deutscher Nationalstaat im Zeitalter Bismarcks*; eingeleitet und hrsg. von Prof. Dr. W. Michael. Stuttgart: F. Frommann, 1925. 97 p. 16°. (Frommanns philosophische Taschenbücher. Gruppe 5, Bd. 4.) **EAH**

Pagel, Karl. *Deutsches Volkstum im Zeitalter der Aufklärung*; ausgewählte Texte; eingeleitet und hrsg. von Karl Pagel. Stuttgart: F. Frommann, 1925. 100 p. 16°. (Frommanns philosophische Taschenbücher. Gruppe 5, Bd. 2.) **EAH**

Platonov, Sergyei Fiodorovich. *History of Russia*; translated by E. Aronsberg; edited by F. A. Golder... New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925. vii, 435 p. maps. 8°. **GLD**

Platzhoff, Walter, and others, editors. *Bismarck und die Nordschleswigsche Frage, 1864-1879*... Berlin: Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft für Politik und Geschichte, m.b.H., 1925. 479 p. 8°. **ECR**

Read, Conyers. *Mr. Secretary Walsingham and the policy of Queen Elizabeth*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1925. 3 v. illus. 8°. **AN (Walsingham)**

Robertson, John Mackinnon. *The meaning of liberalism, with a foreword by the Earl of Oxford and Asquith*... London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1925.] xvi, 240 p. 2. ed. rev. and enl. 12°. **CM**

Robson, Edgar Iliff. *A wayfarer in Czecho-Slovakia, with pencil drawings by J. R. E. Howard*. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1925.] xv, 211 p. illus. 12°. **FIH**

Roth, Cecil. *The last Florentine republic*. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1925.] xii, 388 p. 8°. **BWQ**

Russell (1st earl), John Russell. *The later correspondence of Lord John Russell, 1840-1878*, edited by G. P. Gooch... London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1925. 2 v. illus. 8°. **NDD**

Simon, Hugo Ferdinand. *Reparation und Wiederaufbau*. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1925. ix, 332 p. tables, diagrs. 8°. **BTZO**

Thimme, Hans, editor. *Deutscher Volksgeist in der Zeit des Idealismus und der Romantik*; eingeleitet und hrsg. von Archivrat Dr. Hans Thimme. Stuttgart: F. Frommann, 1925. 102 p. 16°. (Frommanns philosophische Taschenbücher. Gruppe 5, Bd. 3.) **EAH**

Wendel, Hermann. *Der Kampf der Südslawen um Freiheit und Einheit. Frankfurt am Main: Frankfurter Societäts-Druckerei G.m.b.H., 1925. 798 p. 8°. **GIVI***

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. *The everlasting man*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd. [1925.] v, 316 p. 8°. **ZFH**

Contents: Part 1. On the creature called man. Part 2. On the man called Christ.

Czakó, Ambrose. *The future of Protestantism with special reference to south-eastern Europe*. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1925.] 127 p. 12°. (Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham.—Central Council. Publications. no. 8.) **ZDB**

Espinas, Alfred Victor. *Études sur l'histoire de la philosophie de l'action, Descartes et la morale*... Paris: Bossard, 1925. 2 v. 8°. **YBX**

Grubb, Edward. *Quaker thought and history; a volume of essays*. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925. 182 p. 12°. **ZXT**

Lake, Kirsopp. *The religion of yesterday and to-morrow*. London: Christophers [1925.] 183 p. 8°. **ZEE**

McNeill, John Thomas. *The Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1875-1925*...with introduction by Clarence Mackinnon... Toronto: General Board, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1925. xi, 276 p. illus. 8°. **ZWR**

Nioradze, Georg. *Der Schamanismus bei den sibirischen Völkern*. Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder, 1925. viii, 121 p. illus. 8°. **ZAM**

Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Immanuel Kant; papers read at Northwestern University on the bicentenary of Kant's birth*. Chicago, London: The Open Court Publishing Co., 1925. 6 p. 1, 211 p. illus. 8°. **YBS**

"Introductory note" signed: Edward L. Schaub.

Santayana, George. *Dialogues in limbo*. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925. vii, 193 p. 8°. **YAR**

Contents: The scent of philosophies. Vivisection of a mind. Normal madness. Autologos. Lovers of illusion. Self-government, first dialogue. Self-government, second dialogue. The philanthropist. Homesickness for the world. The secret of Aristotle.

Simpson, William John Sparrow. *St. Augustine on the Spirit and the letter*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1925. 127 p. 12°. (Translations of Christian literature. Series 2. Latin texts.) **ZEK**

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

BEACONSFIELD (1st earl), Benjamin Disraeli. *Disraeli: alien patriot*, by E. T. Raymond... New York: G. H. Doran Company [cop. 1925.] 346 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

Individual Biography, continued.

BEACONSFIELD (1st earl), Benjamin Disraeli. Disraeli & Gladstone; a biographical sketch, by D. C. Somervell. London: Jarrolds, Ltd., 1925. 310 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, bart. The confessions of a capitalist [by] Ernest J. P. Benn... London: Hutchinson & Co. 1925.] vii, 7-287 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

CARNARVON (4th earl), Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert. The life of Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, fourth earl of Carnarvon, 1831-1890, by the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Hardinge... edited by Elisabeth, Countess of Carnarvon... London: H. Milford, 1925. 3 v. illus. 8°. **AN**

CARPENTER, William Boyd. The life and letters of William Boyd Carpenter... bishop of Ripon, chaplain to Queen Victoria, clerk of the closet to Edward VII. and George V., by H. D. A. Major... London: J. Murray, 1925. xiii, 340 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1535-1603, by the Rev. A. F. Scott Pearson. Cambridge [Eng.]: The University Press, 1925. xvi, 511 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

CARY, Henry Francis. The translator of Dante; the life, work and friendships of Henry Francis Cary (1772-1844), by R. W. King. London: M. Secker, 1925. 371 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

CLARKE, Joseph Ignatius Constantine. Life and memories, by Joseph I. C. Clarke... New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1925. xv p., 1 l., 404 p. illus. **AN**

DEXTER, Timothy. Lord Timothy Dexter of Newburyport, Mass^{ts}, first in the East, first in the West, and the greatest philosopher in the western world, by J. P. Marquand... New York: Minton, Balch & Company, 1925. vi, 378 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

ELDER, Samuel James. The life of Samuel J. Elder, by Margaret M. Elder; with chapters by Edmund A. Whitman and William Cushing Wait. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1925. xx, 370 p. illus. **AN**

LASSALLE, Ferdinand. Ferdinand Lassalle, by George Brandes... New York: G. Richards Co., Inc., 1925. xi, 230 p. new ed.] 8°. **AN**

LIEVEN, Darya Khristoforovna Benckendorff, knyaginya. The unpublished diary

and political sketches of Princess Lieven, together with some of her letters; edited, with elucidations, by Harold Temperley... London: J. Cape, Ltd., 1925. 283 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

MONTAGU, Lady Mary Wortley Pierrepont. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu: her life and letters (1689-1762), by Lewis Melville [pseud.], with a frontispiece by Aubrey Hammond... London: Hutchinson & Co. [1925.] xxi, 23-320 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

MUSSOLINI, Benito. The life of Benito Mussolini; from the Italian of Margherita G. Sarfatti, with a preface by Benito Mussolini; translated by Frederic Whyte. London: T. Butterworth, Ltd. [1925.] 352 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

NICOLL, Sir William Robertson. William Robertson Nicoll; life and letters, by T. H. Darlow. London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd. [1925.] xvi, 475 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

PIOZZI, Mrs. Hester Lynch Salusbury Thrale. Piozzi marginalia, comprising some extracts from manuscripts of Hester Lynch Piozzi and annotations from her books, edited by Percival Merritt. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1925. viii p., 3 l., (1) 4-202 p., 4 l. illus. 8°. **AN**

PITT, William. A short life of William Pitt, by J. Holland Rose... London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1925. vii, 224 p., 2 ports. 12°. **AN**

RONCARD, Pierre de. Pierre de Ronsard, gentilhomme vandomois. Préface de M. Gabriel Hanotaux... illustrations de Marthe Fauchon. Paris: A. Lemerre, 1924. 280 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

RYERSON, George Ansel Sterling. Looking backward, by George Sterling Ryerson... Toronto: The Ryerson Press [cop. 1925.] 264 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

STEAD, William Thomas. The life of W. T. Stead, by Frederic Whyte... London: J. Cape, Ltd. [1925.] 2 v. illus. 8°. **AN**

THORNE, Will. My life's battles, by Will Thorne... with a foreword by the Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes... London: G. Newnes, Ltd. [1925.] 221 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

ULLSWATER (viscount), James William Lowther. A speaker's commentaries, by the Right Hon. James William Lowther, Viscount Ullswater... London: E. Arnold & Co., Ltd., 1925. 2 v. illus. 8°. **AN**

WILSON, Joseph Havelock. My stormy voyage through life, by J. Havelock Wilson... v. 1. London: Co-operative Ptg. Soc., Ltd., 1925. illus. 8°. **AN**

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1925

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	READERS OF REFERENCE BOOKS		
MANHATTAN				
Central Building	57,105	---	1,568	817
Children's Room	2,869	3,070	69	303
Extension Division	50,829	---	428	811
Library for the Blind	3,133	---	11	323
East Broadway, 33	11,494	1,289	261	150
East Broadway, 192	30,743	5,212	515	321
Rivington street, 61	20,932	1,563	339	260
East Houston street, 388	22,371	3,715	384	100
Leroy street, 66	13,375	1,196	213	110
8th street, 135 Second avenue	15,269	870	172	137
10th street, 331 East	23,951	2,428	347	217
13th street, 251 West	10,401	1,415	137	125
23rd street, 228 East	9,985	1,634	47	67
23rd street, 209 West	9,062	1,506	189	160
36th street, 303 East	9,913	959	133	84
40th street, 457 West	11,953	663	145	50
50th street, 113 East	6,950	484	84	49
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	15,326	866	147	83
58th street, 121 East	13,956	1,200	226	492
67th street, 328 East	19,550	1,741	295	175
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	13,306	1,295	217	152
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	18,478	1,144	235	175
79th street, 222 East	17,750	1,131	249	246
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	14,772	1,812	307	300
96th street, 112 East	30,305	2,234	445	227
100th street, 206 West	17,173	1,205	309	202
110th street, 174 East	25,250	4,532	474	166
115th street, 203 West	20,358	1,739	328	180
124th street, 9 West	11,484	1,573	221	167
125th street, 224 East	12,099	1,376	315	148
125th street, 518 West	19,197	1,252	275	126
135th street, 103 West	10,934	1,739	289	125
145th street, 503 West	21,534	1,320	351	202
St. Nicholas avenue, 1000	17,752	1,674	281	253
179th street, 535 West	23,227	767	393	252
THE BRONX				
140th street, 321 East	17,886	2,190	343	117
Morris avenue, 910	17,459	1,689	264	238
160th street, 761 East	31,407	3,838	489	340
168th street, 78 West	6,868	612	120	119
169th street, 610 East	33,193	2,524	746	320
176th street and Washington avenue	37,728	5,027	574	116
Bainbridge avenue, 2556	30,991	2,859	482	255
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	4,983	558	73	66
RICHMOND				
St. George	7,330	2,356	111	99
Port Richmond	9,885	604	105	142
Stapleton	7,379	452	110	100
Tottenville	4,404	172	20	130
Totals	842,299	77,485	13,836	9,797

* In addition 2,188 books were read at agencies of the Extension Division.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN DECEMBER, 1925

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Abel, Mrs. Peter A.	22	5	Maxwelton Company	1	
Academia das Ciências de Lisboa	9	3	Mexico. Museo Nacional de		
Altaraz, Mrs. I.	42	10	Arqueologia, Historia y Etno-		
Alvaro, John (110 periodicals)	18	95	logia. (1 medal)		
American Foundation	2		Minns, Miss Susan	1	
Argus Company		10	Montúfar, Rafael	3	
Baker, George F., Jr.	1		Murphy, Mrs. Jeannette Robinson		
Belgium. Consul at New York	13		(55 typed sheets)		
Bernice P. Bishop Museum	10	6	National Industrial Conference		
Bonner, Miss Mary (15 prints)			Board, Inc.	3	
Bouton, Edward, Jr.	1		National Municipal League	1	
Carlton, Newcomb	564	19	New South Wales. Public Library	6	
Cassa Nazionale per le Assicurazioni Sociali		58	Nold, Raymond	1	
Chase, Waldo S. (3 prints)			North Carolina. Secretary of State	3	
Chicago Association of Commerce		11	Orr, Louis (2 prints)		
Comité Central des Armateurs de France	1		Osaka, Japan. The Mayor		1
Crosby, Mrs. Caresse		1	Pell, Mrs. A. D.	26	
Czechoslovakia. Československá mezinárodní služba výměnná	20		Plowman, George T. (5 prints)		
DeGraffenried, Thomas P.	1		Portugal. Bibliotheca Nacional de Lisboa	14	3
De Miksich, Marcel	15	14	Portugal. Ministério do Trabalho	8	81
De Mille, Mrs. Anna George (9 daguerreotypes)	1		Pravda	5	
Demus, Mrs. Chas. A. (60 periodicals, 3 maps, 2 photographs, 7 letters, 7 charts)	7	70	Publishers' Weekly (11 periodicals)	287	101
Detmold, Germany. Stadtbibliothek	15	31	Reeve, Sidney A.	1	
Dresser, C. H.		1	Rice, Mrs. J. H.	124	14
Federal Reserve Bank, Reference Library (253 periodicals)	52	604	Rich & Mathesius (750 periodicals)	1	
Fiedlander, Mrs. V.	57	5	Richards, George B.	1	
Fordard, Mrs. Frederick N. (Collection of manuscript letters)			Roebing, John A.	13	
Fowells, John Mead	1		Ruckstuhl, F. W.	1	
Gambia. Bombay Presidency	2	2	Rungius, Carl (1 print)		
Gambia. Burma. Ministry of Agriculture, Excise and Forests	21	2	Sargent, Noel (54 typewritten sheets)		
Gospodarstwa Spolecznego	1	1	Scott, Col. Walter	2	
Italy. Ministero della Guerra	2		Scranton, Pa. City Solicitor	1	
Italy. Servizio Idrografico del Genio Civile	8	2	Srematz, Andrew (1 periodical)	9	4
Jane, Edward H.		1	Stewart, J. Adger	1	
Joseph, Mrs. James B. (13 prints)		2	Teleki, Dr. Count Paul	3	2
Kuprulu-Zadé, Prof. Muhammed Fuad	1		Thomas, Mrs. Joseph E.	1	
Kornerup, Ebbe	1		Thomas, Dr. W. B. S. (1 print)		
Kristiania Kunstindustrimuseum	1	7	Thomson, D. Croal		2
Landon, P. O.	1		Tyler, Mrs. C. B. (collection of MSS., broadsides, clippings, letters, etc.)		
Leach, Henry G.	78		Vernon, Mrs. Virginia	334	96
Lyman, Miss L. H.	1		Weathered, Mrs. C. B.	11	
McMullin, Miss C. D.	54		West Virginia. State Historian and Archivist	6	
Magdeburg. Industrie und Handelskammer	2		White, Alain Campbell	1	
			White, Woodson Tilton (1 photostat)		
			Wilson, Samuel M.	2	1
			Winchester, Fanny Ramsey Wilder, Estate of	1	
			Woodruff, Frederick O.		2

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Now in Print)

HISTORY AND GUIDES

	PRICE
History of The New York Public Library, by H. M. Lydenberg. 1923	\$2.00
Handbook of The New York Public Library	.25
Facts for the Public	.05
Central Building Guide	.05
Questions About Your Library (General Information about the Library)	Free
For Sightseers. Central Building	Free

PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. \$1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library Book News. A selected list of new additions to the Circulation Department, with other lists and articles. Published monthly, except in July and August. For sale at the Branches and at the Inquiry Desk. 2 cents a copy; 25 cents a year, postpaid.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. 25 cents a year, postpaid.

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: \$2.00 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 512, Municipal Building.

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

	PRICE		PRICE
Almanacs, A list of New York, 1694-1850. 1921	1.00	Avery Collection, Handbook of— Supplement: Additions of Prints, 1901-1920. 1921	.15
American Inter-oceanic Canals. A list of references. 1916	.30	Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1916	.05
American-Romani Vocabulary, by Al- bert Thomas Sinclair. 1915	.05	Beadle Collection of Dime Novels. 1922	.50
Armenia and the Armenians. A list of references. 1919	.30	Beaumarchais, Editions of, in New York City. 1925	.15
Article of Faith, An, by Hiller C. Wellman. 1919	.05	Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams. 1916	.15
Assyria and Babylonia. A list of refer- ences. 1918	.45	Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late. 1913	.10
Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 vol- umes. Sewed. Per volume	5.00	British Genealogy and Local History, List of works relating to. 1910	1.15
Automobile Tires. A list of refer- ences. 1923	.10	Chiaroscuro Prints, by Frank Weiten- kampff. 1916	.05
Avery Collection, Handbook of. 1901. 84 p.	.50		

	PRICE		PRICE
y Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to. 1913	.15	Holt, John—Printer and Postmaster. 1920	.10
lor Photography. 1924	.75	Hudson, Henry, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to. 1909	.30
lumbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. 1892. Cloth	.50	The Illustrated Book, by Frank Weitenskampf. 1919	.05
mmencement Addresses by Stephen H. Olin and Carl B. Roden. 1924	.10	Illustrated Books of the Past Four Centuries. A record of the exhibition, 1919. 1920	.15
e Compensations, by Asa Don Dickinson. 1922	.05	Inks, Chemistry and Manufacture of. 1926	.75
aise of the U. S. Brig <i>Argus</i> in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick. 1917	.10	Inventory of the Rensselaerswyck Manuscripts. 1924	.25
hydrated Foods. A list. 1917	.05	Isle de Bourbon (Réunion) Documents, 1701-1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library. 1909	.20
lomatic History of the European War. A list of references. 1917	.10	Japanese-American Relations. A list of works. 1921	.40
es New York Know New York? Its Library, for Instance, by Edward J. O'Brien. 1919	Free	Jesuit-Huron Relation of 1648-1649—A hitherto unknown edition. By V. H. Paltsits. 1923	.05
uids and Druidism. A list of references. 1920	.05	Journalism. A bibliography. 1924	2.00
ry American Poetry, 1610 to 1820. A list of works. 1917	.20	Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick. 1918	.05
ng-Device in Literature. By Elbridge Colby. 1920	.25	Kennan Collection. By Abraham Yarmolinsky. 1921	.10
t, Ancient. Sources of Information. 1925	2.75	Latin-American Periodicals Current in the Reference Department. 1920	.05
met Collection of Mss., Prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets. 1900	5.00	Letters of American Clergymen, 1711 to 1860. 1917	.05
o Collection of New York City Views. 1925	.75	Letters of American Physicians and Surgeons. 1919	.05
loating on the Yellowstone, 1877. By Fred G. Bond. 1925	.25	The Librarian Himself, by H. L. Koopman. 1916	.05
l Music of the Western Hemisphere. 1925	.50	Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh. 1915	.05
logy, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on. 1916	.15	Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship. 1917	.05
osies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1917	.05	The Lost Librarian, by Miss G. M. Walton. 1925	.10
osies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond. 1917	.05	Lycanthropy. A list of works. 1920	.05
ritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell. 1916	.05	The Manuscript Division, by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1915	.15
istorical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.)	.05	Mountaineering. Selected list. 1916	.05
istorical Prints and Early Views of American Cities. Catalogue of Exhibition. 1917	.05	Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory. 1917	.10
icroft, Thomas, A Bibliography of. By Elbridge Colby. 1922	.60	Nationalization of Coal Mines. 1920	.10
		Naval Architecture and Shipbuilding. A list of references. 1919	.20
		The New York Public Library and the Business Man. 1923	Free

	PRICE		PRICE
Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of. 1915	1.85	Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900-1915. 1915	.15
Numismatics. List of works. 1914	.65	Submarines. A list of references. 1918	.35
Old Prints in the Prints Division. 1918	.05	Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton. 1918	.05
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. List. 1914	.15	Tilden, S. J. Letters and Literary Memorials, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1908	6.00
Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references 1916	.15	Tilden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00
Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library. 1912	.10	Timothy Dexter and His "Pickle for the Knowing Ones." 1922	.15
"Parnassus" Tapestry in the Library, by George Leland Hunter. 1915	.05	To Nebraska in '57. A Diary of Erasmus F. Beadle. 1923	2.00
Persia, List of works relating to. 1915	.50	Torpedoes. A list of references. 1917	.30
The Photostat in Reference Work. 1925	.15	The Walt Whitman Exhibition. By Emory Holloway. 1925	Free
The Pitcairn Bible. 1924	.15	War Memorials. A list. 1919	.05
Prints and their Production: Supplement. 1917	.05	War Taxation, 1914-1917. A list of references. 1917	.05
Provençal Literature & Language. 1925	3.00	Washington Eulogies. A checklist. 1916	.25
Robinson Locke Dramatic Collection. 1925	.10	Washington's Note Book. Selections from a newly discovered manuscript, edited by Victor Hugo Paltits. 1920	.05
Romani and Dard, by George F. Black. 1916	.05	What Did Macaulay Say About America? Text of four letters to Henry S. Randall. 1925	.40
Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of. 1916	.15	What's the Matter with the Public Library? By E. L. Pearson. 1922	Free
Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references. 1917	.05	Why They Came to the Library. 1920	Free
Scientific Management. A list of references. 1917	.25	Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby. 1917	.05
Scotland. A list of works. 1916	3.00	Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby. 1918	.05
Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett. 1916	1.00		
The Soul of the Library, by J. I. Wyer. 1923	.05		
Spalding Baseball Collection. 1922	.20		
Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn. 1916	.05		

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY

Publications to be obtained at the Municipal Reference Library, Room 512, Municipal Building.

	PRICE
Guide Posts on the Road to Health; A list of books	.10
Teaching Citizenship via the Movies. A survey of civic motion pictures	.10
Visualizing Citizenship	.15
What to Read on New York City Government. A list of references	.05

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department,
476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.

Branch Library Book News. *See* Periodicals.

LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Human Collection

Books of Interest to Women Voters

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in Revised Braille. Grades One, Two and Three. November, 1921; Supplements, December, 1922, January, 1925

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in Revised Braille. Grade One-and-a-Half. November, 1921; Supplement, October, 1924; May, 1925

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in the Moon type. November, 1921; Supplements, December, 1922, October, 1924.

Catalogue of Music Scores in the Braille Type. July, 1922; Supplement, September, 1923

Christmas Exhibit

Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches

Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers

History of Piano Music

Library Training

"The New York of the Novelists"

Unfashioned Novels

Plays of Thirteen Countries

Poetry of the Supernatural

Polish Book List

Sailor's Yarns. 2 cents

Stories of Romance and Imagination

Stories of the Sea. 5 cents.

Supplement to the Catalogue of Music for the Blind. Music Scores in the American Braille and New York Point Types

Wanderers and Vagabonds

List in Embossed Type:

Catalogue of Books for the Blind — New York Point edition, January, 1921. 10 cents

LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs

Journeys to Foreign Lands

LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

New York City and the Development of Trade

Sea and Shore

The Shakespearian Festival

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GEORGE F. BAKER, JR.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE
SAMUEL GREENBAUM
EDWARD S. HARKNESS
PATRICK J. HAYES
ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES

GRENVILLE KANE
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
JOHN G. MILBURN
J. PIERPONT MORGAN
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
FRANK L. POLK

ELIHU ROOT
EDWARD W. SHELDON
I. N. PHELPS STOKES
HENRY WALTERS
PAYNE WHITNEY
BRONSON WINTHROP

JAMES J. WALKER, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*
CHARLES W. BERRY, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*
JOSEPH V. MCKEE, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*

OFFICERS

President, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, 476 Fifth Avenue.

First Vice-President, ELIHU ROOT.

Second Vice-President, CLEVELAND H. DODGE.

Secretary, FRANK L. POLK.

Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall Street.

Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall Street.

Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Chief Reference Librarian, H. M. LYDENBERG, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Chief of the Circulation Department, FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Editor, EDMUND PEARSON, 476 Fifth Avenue.

BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth Avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

CIRCULATION BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

33 East Broadway. (Chatham Square.)
192 East Broadway. (Seward Park.)
61 Rivington Street.
388 E. Houston St. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
66 Leroy Street. (Hudson Park.)
135 Second Avenue. Near Eighth Street.
(Ottendorfer.)
331 East 10th Street. (Tompkins Square.)
251 West 13th Street. (Jackson Square.)
228 East 23rd Street. (Epiphany.)
209 West 23rd Street. (Muhlenberg.)
303 East 36th Street. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
457 West 40th Street.
113 East 50th Street. (Cathedral.)
742 Tenth Avenue. Near 51st Street.
(Columbus.)
121 East 58th Street.
328 East 67th Street.
190 Amsterdam Avenue. Near 69th Street.
(Riverside.)
1465 Avenue A. Near 78th St. (Webster.)
222 East 79th Street. (Yorkville.)
444 Amsterdam Avenue. Near 81st Street.
(St. Agnes.)
112 East 96th Street.
206 West 100th Street. (Bloomingdale.)
174 East 110th Street. (Aguilar.)
203 West 115th Street.
9 West 124th Street. (Harlem Library.)
224 East 125th Street.
Room 108a, Columbia University Library.
(Columbia Sub-branch.)
518 West 125th Street. (George Bruce.)

103 West 135th Street.
503 West 145th Street. (Hamilton Grange.)
1000 St. Nicholas Avenue. Cor. 160th Street.
(Washington Heights.)
535 West 179th Street. (Fort Washington.)
190 Sherman Ave. (Inwood Sub-branch.)

THE BRONX

321 East 140th Street. (Mott Haven.)
761 East 160th Street. (Woodstock.)
910 Morris Avenue. Corner 162nd Street.
(Melrose.)
78 West 168th Street. (High Bridge.)
610 East 169th Street. (Morrisania.)
1866 Washington Avenue. Cor. 176th Street.
(Tremont.)
1741 Wallace Ave. (Van Nest Sub-branch.)
2556 Bainbridge Avenue. (Fordham.)
3041 Kingsbridge Avenue. Near 230th Street.
(Kingsbridge.)
3917 White Plains Road. Near 223rd Street.
(Williamsbridge Sub-branch.)
325 City Island Avenue. (City Island Sub-branch.)

RICHMOND

5 Central Avenue, Tompkinsville, P.D.
(St. George.)
75 Bennett Street. (Port Richmond.)
85 State Street. (West New Brighton Sub-branch.)
132 Canal Street. (Stapleton.)
7430 Amboy Road. (Tottenville.)
56 Gifford's Lane. (Great Kills Sub-branch.)